

No.MCI-5(3)/2009-Med./MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIAEXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

(b)

10th & 11th June, 2009

Minutes of the meeting of the Executive Committee held on 10th & 11th June, 2009 at 11.30 a.m. in the Council Office at Sector 8, Pocket 14, Dwarka, New Delhi-110077.

** ** *

Present on
10th June, 2009:

Dr. Ketan Desai	President, Medical Council of India, Professor & Head, Department of Urology, B.J. Medical College, Ahmedabad (Gujarat)
Dr. K.P. Mathur	Former Medical Superintendent, Ram Manohar Lohia Hospital, New Delhi, 77, Chitra Vihar, Delhi-110092
Dr. Ved Prakash Mishra	Vice Chancellor, Datta Meghe Instt. of Medical Sciences University, Nagpur (Maharashtra)
Dr. Muzaffar Ahmad	Director, Health Services, Govt. of Jammu & Kashmir, Srinagar (J&K)
Dr. Nirbhay Srivastav	Officiating Dean and Professor & Head, Orthopedics Department, Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal -462001(MP)
Dr. P.K. Das	Professor & Head, Deptt. of General Medicine, S.C.B. Medical College, Cuttack (Orissa)
Dr. D.J. Borah	Principal, Jorhat Medical College, Guwahati-781007 (Assam)
Dr. G.K. Thakur	Prof. & HOD cum Superintendent Dept. of Radiology S.K. Medical College, Muzaffarpur-842004 (Bihar)
Dr. V.N. Jindal	Dean, Goa Medical College, Bombolim-403202, Goa
Dr. Baldev Singh Aulakh	Professor of Urology and Transplant Surgery, Head Transplant Unit, Dayanand Medical College, Ludhiana

Lt.Col.(Retd.) Dr. A.R.N. Setalvad -- Secretary

Leave of absence to Dr. P.C. Kesavankutty Nayar, Vice President for first day of the meeting i.e. 10th June, 2009.

The following items were considered on the 10.6.2009:-

1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,27,28,29,30,31,33,34,42,43,44,45,48,49,50,51,52,53,54,55,56,57,58,59,60,61,62,63,64,65,67,68,69,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79,80,81,82,83,84,88,89,90,91,92,93,94,95,96,97,98,99,100,101,102,103,104,105,106,107,108,109,110,111,112,113,114,115,116,117,118.

1. Minutes of the Executive Committee Meeting held on 9th May, 2009 - Confirmation of.

The Executive Committee of the Council confirmed the minutes of the last meeting held on 9th May,2009 with following modification/amendment as under:-

Item No. 16 IAOMC Invitation

The decision of above item may be read corrected as under:-

“The Executive Committee of the Council considered the e-mail letter dated 7.4.2009 received from Ms. Roxanne Huff, IAMRA Secretariat forwarding therewith an invitation from the President, International Association of Medical Colleges (IAOMC) with regard to participation in the global advisory council of IAOMC and decided to nominate Dr. D.J. Borah, member, Executive Committee to attend the same as the representative of Medical Council of India in the Global Advisory Council of IAOMC and in the independent Government regulator/administrator panel in an active manner”.

2. Minutes of the last meeting of the Executive Committee – Action taken thereon.

The Executive Committee of the Council noted the action taken by the office on the various items included in the agenda of the last meeting held on 9th May, 2009.

3. Pending items arising out of the decisions taken by the Executive Committee.

The Executive Committee of the Council noted that there is no pending items arising out of the decisions taken by the Executive Committee as on date.

The Executive Committee further decided that in order to keep track of the items which are pending with the Government or any other agency after the recommendations of the Council have been communicated to the respective authorities, an item incorporating “Outcome Analysis” of the recommendations of the Council should be included in agenda of every Executive Committee henceforth.

4. To note the letters of Intent/ Permission/Renewal of permission issued by the Central Govt. for establishment of medical colleges/increase of seats in 1st MBBS course for the academic session 2009-2010.

The Executive Committee of the Council noted the following Letters of Intent/Letter of Permission /renewal of permission for establishment of new Medical Colleges/ increase of seats in 1st MBBS course for the academic session 2009-2010 issued by the Govt. of India:-

Name of the College	Date of issue of Letter of Intent/Permission/Renewal of Permission.
Kanyakumari Medical College, Asaripallam, Tamil Nadu	Letter dated 20 th May, 2009 for renewal of permission for admission of 6 th batch of 100 MBBS students for the academic year 2009-2010.
Adesh Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Bhatinda, Punjab	Letter dated 12 th May, 2009 for renewal of permission for admission of 4 th batch of 150 MBBS students for the academic year 2009-2010.
Army College of Medical Sciences, Delhi Cantt, New Delhi	Letter dated 20 th May, 2009 for renewal of permission for admission of 2 nd batch of 100 MBBS students for the academic year 2009-2010.
Sri Manakula Vinayagar Medical College and Hospital, Kalitherathalkuppam, Pondicherry	Letter dated 20 th May, 2009 for renewal of permission for admission of 4 th batch of 150 MBBS students for the academic year 2009-2010.
Smt. Kashibai Navale Medical College and General Hospital, Pune, Maharashtra	Letter dated 20 th May, 2009 for renewal of permission for admission of 3 rd batch of 100 MBBS students for the academic year 2009-2010.
NKP Salve Institute of Medical Sciences, Nagpur	Letter of Intent dated 13 th May, 2009 for increase of seats in MBBS course from 100 to 150 for the academic year 2009-2010.
University College of Medical Sciences, Delhi	Letter of Intent dated 14 th May, 2009 for increase of seats in MBBS course from 100 to 150 for the academic year 2009-2010.
Alluri Sitaram Academy of Medical Sciences, Elluru, Andhra Pradesh	Letter of Intent dated 21 st May, 2009 for increase of seats in MBBS course from 100 to 150 for the academic year 2009-2010.
Coimbatore Medical College, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu	Letter dated 14 th May, 2009 for renewal of permission for admission of 6 th batch against the increased intake from 110 to 150 MBBS students for the academic year 2009-2010.
Pt. Deendayal Upadhyay Medical College, Rajkot, Gujarat	Letter dated 14 th May, 2009 for renewal of permission for admission of 4 th batch against the increased intake from 50 to 100 MBBS students for the academic year 2009-2010.
Mahatma Gandhi Medical College, Jaipur, Rajasthan	Letter dated 13 th May, 2009 for renewal of permission for admission of 2 nd batch against the increased intake from 100 to 150 MBBS students for the academic year 2009-2010.
Govt. Medical College, Thrissur, Kerala	Letter dated 21 st May, 2009 for renewal of permission for admission of 4 th batch against the increased intake from 100 to 150 MBBS students for the academic year 2009-2010.

Mamta Medical College, Khamman, A.P.	Letter dated 20 th May, 2009 for renewal of permission for admission of 4 th batch against the increased intake from 100 to 150 MBBS students for the academic year 2009-2010.
--------------------------------------	--

5. Konaseema Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Foundation, Amalapuram - Renewal of permission for admission of 5th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read : The compliance verification inspection report (5th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (12th & 13th February, 2009) and the request of the institute dated 26.5.2009 submitting that *“if Medical Council of India finds that the college is eligible for lesser number of seats against the original 150 admissions, we humbly request to sanction reduced intake of students in proportionate to available infrastructure, clinical material and faculty as per MCI norms”* forwarded through the Central Government vide letter dated 28th May, 2009 for renewal of permission for admission of 5th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Konaseema Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Foundation, Amalapuram.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (5th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (12th & 13th February, 2009) and the request of the institute dated 26.5.2009 submitting that *“if Medical Council of India finds that the college is eligible for lesser number of seats against the original 150 admissions, we humbly request to sanction reduced intake of students in proportionate to available infrastructure, clinical material and faculty as per MCI norms”* forwarded through the Central Government vide letter dated 28th May, 2009 and observed as under:-

1.(a) The shortage of teaching faculty for the present stage for 150 admissions is 7% (i.e. 12 out of 171) as under:-

- | | | | |
|-------|---------------------|----|--|
| (i) | Professor | 03 | (Biochemistry -1, Forensic Medicine -1, Dentistry -1) |
| (ii) | Associate Professor | 07 | (Anatomy -2, Physiology -1, Forensic Medicine -1, Paediatrics -2& Radio Diagnosis-1) |
| (iii) | Assistant Professor | 02 | (Pharmacology -1, Forensic Medicine-1) |

2. Clinical material is inadequate for the present stage for 150 admissions as under:-

	Daily Average	Day of Inspection
O.P.D. attendance	1251	841
Bed occupancy%	85%	72%

- The bed occupancy was found to be 85% on the day of inspection. However, on actual verification of the medical records, it was found that 13% of the cases in Paediatrics, General Medicine, Psychiatry, Dermatology & Orthopaedic wards were of no clinical significance and did not merit hospitalization. As such, these cases were not considered for computation of bed occupancy. Hence, the bed occupancy was found to be 72%.

In view of above, the Executive Committee noted that the teaching faculty and available clinical material is adequate for present stage for 100 admissions, the Committee decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 5th batch of 100 (one hundred) MBBS students at Konaseema Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Foundation, Amalapuram for the academic session 2009-2010.

6. Santosh Medical College, Ghaziabad – Renewal of permission for admission of 5th batch of students against the increased intake i.e. from 50 to 100 for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read : The compliance verification inspection report (12th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (6th & 7th April, 2009) and letter dated 12.5.2009 received from college authorities for renewal of permission for admission of 5th batch of students against the increased intake i.e. from 50 to 100 for the academic session 2009-2010 at Santosh Medical College, Ghaziabad.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (12th May, 2009) and letter dated 12.5.2009 received from college authorities along with the Council Inspectors report (6th & 7th April, 2009) and noted the following:-

1. (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 18.8% (i.e. 32 out of 170) as under :-

- | | | | |
|-------|---------------------|------|---|
| (i) | Professor | : 01 | (Forensic Medicine -1) |
| (ii) | Associate Professor | : 07 | (Physiology -2, Biochemistry -1, Pharmacology -2, Forensic Medicine -1, Community Medicine -1) |
| (iii) | Assistant Professor | : 10 | (Biochemistry – 2, Pharmacology -3, Forensic Medicine -1, Community Medicine -4) |
| (iv) | Tutor | : 14 | (Anatomy -2, Biochemistry -3, Pharmacology -5, Pathology -1, Microbiology -1, Forensic Medicine -2) |

(b) The shortage of Residents is 11.7% (i.e. 10 out of 85) as under :-

- | | | | |
|------|--------------|------|---|
| (i) | Sr. Resident | : 01 | (Anaesthesia -1) |
| (ii) | Jr. Resident | : 09 | (Paediatrics -1, General Surgery -5, Orthopaedics -3) |

2. Clinical material is grossly inadequate as under:-

	Daily Average	Day of Inspection
O.P.D. attendance	572-850	810
Bed occupancy%	55-87%	50%
<u>Operative work</u>		
Number of major surgical operations	5-18	5
Number of minor surgical operations	3-16	5
Number of normal deliveries	1-3	1
Number of caesarian Sections	0-2	0
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>		
X-ray	70-120	100
Ultrasonography	7-58	62
Special Investigations	1-4	2
C.T. Scan*	1-5	Nil
Mammography	0-4	Nil
<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>		
Biochemistry	140-195	210
Microbiology	15-40	28
Serology	24-50	22
Parasitology	10-20	05
Haematology	104-180	162
Histopathology	0-8	04
Cytopathology	10-15	05

* CT Scan was not functional on the day of inspection. It is under repair since 8th May, 2009.

3. Radiological machines are not as per MCI norms. There are only two mobile x-ray units – one of 100 mA and 60 mA each which is inadequate.
4. The status of medico–legal autopsies remains the same, the students are attending postmortem demonstrations conducted in the Govt. District Hospital, Hindon Ghaziabad.
5. The RHTC facility utilized by the college is under the control of medical and health department, Govt. of UP and the college has been permitted to utilize and develop Pilkhua PHC as RHTC for teaching and training of students which is not as per norms.
6. Some of the indoor wards were not properly organized in terms of distribution of unit, nursing station and other facilities. They need to be properly organized in order to make them fully functional.
7. Other deficiencies/remarks pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of above and Govt. of India letter dt. 15/3/2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s. UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 5th batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 50 to 100 for the academic session 2009-2010 at Santosh Medical College, Ghaziabad.

7. **Increase of MBBS seats from 100 to 150 at Meenakshi Medical College & Research Institute, Kanchipuram u/s 10A of IMC Act, 1956.**

Read : The compliance verification inspection report (12th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (9th & 10th April, 2009) for increased of MBBS seats from 100 to 150 at Meenakshi Medical College & Research Institute, Kanchipuram u/s 10(A) of IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (12th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (9th & 10th April, 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in 1st MBBS course from 100 to 150 at Meenakshi Medical College & Research Institute, Kanchipuram for the academic session 2009-10 u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

8. **Continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Medical College, Bangalore**

Read : The compliance verification inspection report (12th & 13th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (16th & 17th July, 2008) for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Medical College, Bangalore.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (12th & 13th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (16th & 17th July, 2008) and noted the following:-

1. (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 21.6% (i.e. 31 out of 143) as under:-

- | | | | |
|-------|---------------------|----|---|
| (i) | Professor | 04 | (Biochemistry -1, Physiology -1, Pharmacology -1, Skin & VD -1) |
| (ii) | Associate Professor | 07 | (Physiology -1, Pharmacology -1, Forensic Medicine -1, Community Medicine -1, TB & Chest -1, Psychiatry -1, Radio Diagnosis -1) |
| (iii) | Assistant Professor | 10 | (Anatomy -1, Lect. Bio.Physic -1, Pharma.Chemist -1, Statistician -1, Paediatrics -1, TB & Chest -1, General Surgery -1, Obst. & Gynae. -1, Radio Diagnosis -2) |
| (iv) | Tutor | 10 | (Physiology-1, Pharmacology -3, Pathology -4, Forensic Medicine -1, Community Medicine -1) |

(b) The shortage of Residents is 32.5% (i.e. 28 out of 86) as under :-

- | | | | |
|------|--------------|------|---|
| (i) | Sr. Resident | : 12 | (General Medicine -1, Skin & VD -1, General Surgery -2, Orthopaedics -1, ENT -1, Ophthalmology -1, Obst. & Gynae. -2, Radio Diagnosis -3) |
| (ii) | Jr. Resident | : 16 | (General Medicine -4, Paediatrics -3, TB & Chest -2, Psychiatry -2, General Surgery -2, Orthopaedics -3, |

2. The clinical material is grossly inadequate as under:-

	Daily Average	Day of Inspection
O.P.D. attendance	500-550	520
Casualty attendance	15-20	02
Bed occupancy%	70	51.1%
<u>Operative work</u>		
Number of major surgical operations	8 – 10	04
Number of minor surgical operations	20	12
Number of normal deliveries	01	01
Number of caesarian Sections	11 per month	Nil
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>		
X-ray	25	25
Ultrasonography	10-12	10
Special Investigations	1-2	01
C.T. Scan	0-01	01
<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>		
Biochemistry	150-180	150
Microbiology	03	04
Serology	40	41
Parasitology	1-2	01
Haematology & Clinical Pathology	280-300	288
Histopathology	3-4	00
Cytopathology	01	01
Others	-	-

Remarks :-

- Clinical material is inadequate in terms of OPD attendance, Casualty attendance, Bed Occupancy, Operative work, Number of deliveries, Radiological & Laboratory investigations.

- Barely 15% - 25% of the beds were occupied in certain departments like T.B. & Chest , Skin & VD , Psychiatry, Obstetrics & Gynaecology , Ophthalmology & ENT.
 - Only 100 patients were found to have received medicines from the hospital pharmacy; (both IPD & OPD patients) on the 1st day of inspection(i.e. 12th May, 2009).
 - OPD attendance submitted by the Medical Superintendent for daily average is 750-800. However, this figure did not tally with the records available in respective OPDs.(Daily average as shown in the records was 500-550).
 - Bed occupancy as submitted by the Medical Superintendent for daily average is 82%. However, the same figure could not be obtained from the records available in the wards. (Daily average as shown in the records was 70%)
3. In the OPD, some of the rooms do not have teaching aids like x-ray view box etc. OPD attendance in Psychiatry, Skin & VD, TB & Chest, Surgery, Paediatrics, Orthopaedics, Ophthalmology, ENT and Obst. & Gynae. are inadequate.
 4. Some of the wards i.e. Paediatrics, Skin & VD, TB & Chest were over crowded with only about 1½ feet space between the beds. Paediatrics, Orthopaedic, Eye & ENT patients were spread over 5 different areas on different floors.
 5. Accommodation in hostels is available only for 290 students (160 for boys and 130 for girls) against the requirement of 500 at this stage.
 6. There are no separate hostels for Interns as against the requirement of 100.
 7. There are no separate hostels for Residents and postgraduate students. Interns, Residents & PG students are accommodated in the UG hostel. Accommodation is available only for 30 nurses, as against the requirement of accommodation for 100% of nursing staff.
 8. At RHTC, audio visual aids have not been provided. Only one delivery has been conducted till date at the centre.
 9. Urban Health Centre is under the financial and administrative control of the Principal. However it has been taken on 7 years lease from M/s Manasa Petal Hospital, Ganganagar, Bangalore; w.e.f. 19/2/2009 on a monthly rental basis of Rs. 8000/ which is not as per MCI norms.
 10. Only 4 quarters are available within the campus for non-teaching staff. No quarters are available for teaching faculty within the campus.
 11. MRD is not computerized. It is located in a small room where only case sheets of discharged patients have been kept with no staff.
 12. Only 3 static units (800 mA, 300 mA, 500 mA) and 2 mobile units (60mA and 20mA) are available which are inadequate as against the requirement of 6 static and 6 mobile units in the department of Radio-Diagnosis as per Regulations. There is no CCTV.
 13. No instruments washing machine, glove inspection machine and ETO is available in the CCSD.

14. The number of books in the departmental libraries of Orthopaedics, ENT, Ophthalmology, Psychiatry, TB & Chest, Skin & VD are inadequate.
15. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

The Executive Committee further noted that it at its meeting held on 3rd March, 2007 wherein he members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court were also present while considering the compliance verification inspection report dated 23rd & 24th February, 2007 alongwith previous inspection report dated 16th and 17th October, 2006 had decided as under:-

“The members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (23rd & 24th Feb., 2007) and noted the following:-

1. *The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:*
 - (a) *Faculty: 33.54 % (i.e. 55 out of 164)*
 - (i) *Professor: 2 (P.S.M. 1, Radiodiagnosis 1)*
 - (ii) *Asso. Professor: 16 (Anatomy 3, Physiology 2, Biochemistry 1, Pharmacology 2, F.M. 1, Tb & Chest 1, Skin & V.D. 1, Paediatrics 1, Radiodiagnosis 3 & Anaesthesia 1)*
 - (iii) *Asst. Professor: 29 (Physiology 3, Biophysics – 1, F.M.-2, P.S.M.-5, Gen. Medicine 4, Tb & Chest 1, Psychiatry 1, Surgery 4, O.G.-5 & Anaesthesia 3)*
 - (iv) *Tutor: 8 (Anatomy 3, Phy.- 2, Pharmaceutical Chemist 1, F.M.-1, Comm.Med.-1)*
 - (b) *Resident: 31.30% (i.e. 36 out of 115)*
 - (i) *Sr. Resident: 12 (Medicine 2, Surgery 3, Ortho.- 2, Radiodiagnosis 4, Anaes.-1))*
 - (ii) *Jr. Resident: 24 (Medicine 4, Tb & Chest 1, Skin & V.D. 2, Psychiatry 3, Paediatrics 1, Surgery 8, Orthopaedics 4 & O.G. 1)*
 - © *Dr. M. Narayan, shown as Medical Superintendent, is not qualified to hold the post as he has only 4 years of administrative experience against 10 years required as per Regulations.*
 - (d) *In Biochemistry department, ratio of nonmedical teachers is > 50 % which is not as per Regulations.*
 - (e) *Tb & Chest department does not have any teaching faculty.*
2. *Clinical material at the college hospital is grossly inadequate as under:*

	Daily Average	Day of inspection
<i>O.P.D. attendance</i>	275	318
<i>Bed occupancy</i>	70%	70%
<i>Operative workload</i>		
<i>(a) Major operations</i>	6	8
<i>(b) Minor operations</i>	5	15
<i>Radiological investigations</i>		
<i>(a) X-ray</i>	43	25
<i>(b) Ultrasonography</i>	25	15
<i>©) Special Investigations</i>	02	-
<i>(d) C.T. Scan</i>	-	-
<i>Laboratory Investigations</i>		
<i>(a) Biochemistry</i>	162	181
<i>(b) Microbiology</i>	26	23
<i>©) Serology</i>	20	15
<i>(d) Parasitology</i>	15	10
<i>(e) Haematology</i>	196	173

3. *The college hospital has 410 beds out of which 350 are teaching beds which are inadequate. Additional 150 beds - 30 each in Gen. Medicine, Paediatrics, Gen. Surgery, Orthopaedics & O.G. - have been provided by Govt. of Karnataka for 20 years from 01.01.1988. Such an arrangement is not as per Regulations. There is no separate teaching area available in the OPD & wards in th General Hospital.*
4. *There is no unit of TB & Chest Diseases. In addition, the teaching beds after considering the requirements of undergraduate and postgraduate courses are deficient as under:-*

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present Beds/Units		Deficiency if any
		AMCH	KCGH	
Skin & VD	30/1	10/1		20
Ophthalmology ENT	20/1 20/1	30/1 30/1		10 10
Total				40

5. *Only 4 O.T.s are available against the requirement of 10. No TV with camera attachment is available. Resuscitation & monitoring equipment is shared by different O.T.s.*
6. *ICCU, Burns ICU & PICU are not available. Casualty is ill equipped. Ventilator & pulse oxymeter are not available. Only 10 beds are available in the casualty against the requirement of 20. Central monitoring facilities are not available in ICU. Central Oxygen or suction are not available in ICU.*
7. *Number of static & mobile X-ray units is not as per norms. C.T. scan is not available.*
8. *No CSSD is available. Sterilization is done in the respective O.T.s with 2 horizontal & 1 vertical autoclaves which is inadequate.*
9. *Nursing staff is inadequate. Only 103 nurses are available against requirement of 159.*
10. *Hostel accommodation is available only for 279 students against the requirement of 500.*
11. *There is no hostel for interns & PGs. They are accommodated in boys & girls' hostels.*
12. *Only 4 staff quarters are available in the campus which is not as per Regulations.*
13. *Medical education unit is poorly equipped. No computer is available. No medical education programme has been conducted in last 1 year.*
14. *Auditorium has capacity of 400 against the requirement of 500.*
15. *Veterinary officer is part time.*
16. *No foreign journals are available against the requirement of 70. Total journals available are 72 against the requirement of 100.*
17. *UHC is under the control of Municipal Corporation & not under the control of the Dean which is not as per Regulations.*
18. *Dietician is not available. There is no provision to supply special diet as recommended by the physician.*
19. *In the Physiology department, no separate mammalian laboratory is available. Two*

- demonstration rooms have capacity of 25 each which is not as per regulations.
20. Departmental libraries are inadequate in P.S.M., Tb & Chest, Psychiatry, Paediatrics, Gen. Surgery, E.N.T., Orthopaedics, Ophthalmology, O.G. & Anaesthesia.
 21. Lecture theater at the hospital is of flat type with capacity of 70 which is not as per Regulations.
 22. There is no canteen available except 1 stall located on the roadside. It has no sitting arrangement for doctors & staff.
 23. In Pharmacology department, experimental Pharmacology has 30 seats & clinical Pharmacology has 25 seats which is not as per Regulations.
 24. Other deficiencies pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of above and as the deficiencies of teaching faculty, teaching beds, distribution of units, availability of paramedical staff and other infrastructure are still persisting, the members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the General Body of the Council for withdrawal of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Medical College, Bangalore u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 and further decided that the Central Govt. be requested to direct the institute not to admit any further batch of students for academic year 2007-2008.

It was observed that as per the time schedule prescribed for admissions in postgraduate courses, the first round of counselling/admissions has to be over by 15th April and the last date to join the allotted college and course is 20th April.

In view of above urgency of adhering to the time schedule, the members of the Adhoc Committee and of the Executive Committee further decided to recommend to the General Body of the Council that the authorities of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Medical College, Bangalore be directed to henceforth stop admissions in MD(Anaesthesia) & D.A., MD(Dermatology) & D.V.D., MD (Forensic Medicine), MD(Microbiology), MD(Obst. & Gynae.) & D.G.O. , MS(ENT), MS(Ophthalmology), DCH, DCP, DOMS, D.Ortho., MD (Anatomy), MD (Physiology), MD (Biochemistry), MD (Pharmacology), MD (Pathology), MD (Comm. Medicine), MD (General Medicine), MD (Paediatrics), MS (General Surgery), MD (Radiology), MS (Orthopaedics) courses being run at the college from the ensuing academic session 2007-2008”.

The matter alongwith above recommendations was also considered by the General Body of the Council at its meeting held on 10.3.2007 and the Council approved the above recommendations.

The above decision was communicated to the Central Government vide Council letter dated 18.5.2007.

Subsequently, the Council office had received a compliance dated 4.3.2008 from the Central Government vide its letter dated 12.6.2008 which was verified by way of an inspection on 16th and 17th July, 2008.

Accordingly, the matter alongwith compliance verification inspection report (16th and 17th July, 2008) was placed before the members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council by circulation letter dated 23.7.2008 for recommendations/comments and it was decided as under:-

“The members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council had observed as under:-

1.(a) The following faculty have not been counted while computing faculty deficiency for reasons given as under:

Sr No.	Name	Designation	Department	Remarks
1.	Dr Prakash BS	Assoc Prof	Anatomy	Does not have the requisite 5 yrs Asst Prof. Counted as Asst Prof
2.	Dr Sunandamurthy	Assoc Prof	Biochemistry	MSc Science faculty Phd Medical faculty Not counted
3.	Ms TM Rashmi	Lecturer	Biochemistry	MSc Science faculty. Not counted
4.	Dr K Srinivas	Lecturer	Dermatology	Does not have the prescribed qualifications. Not counted.
5.	Dr MG Desai	Assoc Prof	Gen. Surgery	Appointment order is in the dept. of Urology. Not counted
6.	Dr Satyanarana V	Assoc Prof	Gen Surg.	Does not have the requisite 5 yrs exp. as Asst Prof. Counted as Asst Prof
7.	Dr Vasant Shenoi	Asst Prof	Gen Surg.	Appointment order is in the dept. of Paed. Surg. Not counted
8.	Dr Preetam Raj G	Sr Res	Gen Surg.	Does not have the requisite 3 yrs Residency experience. Counted as Jr Res.
9.	Dr Sathesh Kumar R	Sr Res	Gen Surg.	Does not have the requisite 3 yrs Residency experience. Counted as Jr Res.
10.	Dr MB Shanmukha	Lecturer	Ophthal-mology	Only Diploma holder. Does not have the prescribed qualifications. Taken as Sr. Res.
11	Dr Hemraju N	Assoc Prof	ENT	Does not have the prescribed qualifications. Counted as Sr. Res.
12.	Dr Vijay Kumar	Asst Prof	OB&GY	No relieving order from previous institution. Not counted.
13.	Dr Dharai TejasPrakash	Tutor	Radiology	Does not have the requisite 3 yrs Residency experience. Counted as Jr Res.
14.	Dr Sharlet Shweta Quadras	Tutor	Radiology	Does not have the requisite 3 yrs Residency experience. Counted as Jr Res.

(b) In view of above, the shortage of teaching faculty is 21 %(ie 35 out of 166) as under:

i)	Professor	2	(Physiology-1;Dermatology-1)
ii)	Associate Professor	10	(Anatomy-2;Physiology-2;Biochem-2; Forensic Med-1;TB&Chest-1; Radiodiagnosis-1;Anesthesia-1)
iii)	Assistant Professor	17	(Pathology-1;Pharmacology-;PSM-2; Gen Med-2;TB&Chest-1;Psychiatry-1; Gen Surg-1;Orthopedica-2;OB&GY-2; Radiodiagnosis-2; Anesthesia-2)
iv)	Tutor	6	(Anatomy-1;Physiology-2;Pathology-1 Pharmacology-2)

(c) The shortage of Residents is 38.8%(ie 33 out of 85) as under :-

i)	Sr. Resident	21	(Gen Med-3;Dermatology-1; Pediatrics-1;Gen Surg-4;Ortho-2; OB&GY-2;Radiodiagnosis-3; Anesthesia-5)
----	--------------	----	--

ii)	Jr. Resident	12	(Psychiatry-2; Gen Surg-6; Ortho-1; Ophthal-1; OB&GY-2}
-----	--------------	----	---

2. Available clinical material is grossly inadequate as under:-

	Daily Average	Day of Inspection
O.P.D. attendance	460	306
Casualty attendance	23	12
Bed occupancy%	77%	43.2%
<u>Operative work</u>		
Number of major surgical operations	02	01
Number of minor surgical operations	06	12
Number of normal deliveries	02	Nil
Number of caesarian Sections	01	01
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>		
X-ray	25	24
Ultrasonography	11	12
Special Investigations	Nil	Nil
C.T. Scan	02	02
<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>		
Biochemistry	137	100
Microbiology, Serology, Parasitology	203	30
Haematology	202	150
Histopathology	03	02
Cytopathology	02	01
Others	45	40

- The OPD attendance was 306 and bed occupancy was 43.2% on the day of the inspection.
- The operative, laboratory and radiological work load was found to be low on the day of the inspection.
- There were only one to two faculty members available till 11.30 AM in most of the OPDs.
- No separate data is available for microbiology, serology and parasitology investigations

Statistics of OPD and Bed occupancy on the day of inspection (16.07.2008)

Departments	Beds	Occupancy	OPD
Gen Med	120	68	80
Paediatrics	51	14	30
TB&Chest	20	01	8
Psychiatry	15	01	10
Dermatology	28	04	30
Gen Surg	120	74	27
Orthopedics	60	29	29
Ophthal	30	10	39
ENT	30	15	34
OB&GY	60	16	19
Grand Total	534	232(43.2%)	306

3. Dr. P. Krishnamurthy shown as the Medical Superintendent possesses only 9 years of administrative experience against the requirement of 10 years as per Regulations and is thus not eligible to hold the post.

4. There is shortage of 9 beds in Pediatrics and 2 beds in Skin & V.D. is as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present Beds/Units
Medicine & Allied Specialities		
Paediatrics	60/2	51/2
Skin & VD	30/1	28/1

5. The institute has admitted the students in various postgraduate courses as shown below even though the General Body of the Council at its meeting held on 10.3.2007 had approved the recommendations that the authorities of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Medical College, Bangalore be directed to henceforth stop admissions in MD(Anaesthesia) & D.A., MD(Dermatology) & D.V.D., MD (Forensic Medicine), MD(Microbiology), MD(Obst. & Gynae.) & D.G.O. , MS(ENT), MS(Ophthalmology), DCH, DCP, DOMS, D.Ortho., MD (Anatomy), MD (Physiology), MD (Biochemistry), MD (Pharmacology), MD (Pathology), MD (Comm. Medicine), MD (General Medicine), MD (Paediatrics), MS (General Surgery), MD (Radiology), MS (Orthopaedics) courses being run at the college from the ensuing academic session 2007-2008.

(a) Degree courses

Course	Recognition status	Number permitted	Number admitted (last year)
M.D.(G.Medicine)	Not recognized	04	04
MD (Pediatrics)	Not recognized	01	01
MD (Anesthesia)	Not recognized	01	01
MD (DVL)	Not recognized	01	01
MD Anatomy	Not recognized	01	01
MD Physiology	Not recognized	01	01
MD Biochemistry	Not recognized	01	01
MD Pathology	Recognized	03	03
MD Microbiology	Recognized	02	02
MD Pharmacology	Not recognized	01	01
MD Fore.Medicine	Not recognized	01	01
MD Com.Medicine	Not recognized	01	01
MD Radiology	Not recognized	01	01
MS Surgery	Not recognized	03	03
MS Orthopedics	Not recognized	01	01
MS O.B.G	Recognized	01	01
MS Ophthalmology	Recognized	01	01
MS E.N.T.	Recognized	01	01

(b) Diploma courses

Course	Recognition status	Number permitted	Number admitted (last year)
DA	Not recognized	01	01
DDVL	Not recognized	01	01
DGO	Recognized	02	02
DOMS	Recognized	01	01
DCH	Not Recognized	01	01
D.Ortho	Recognized	01	01
DCP	Recognized	01	01

6. In the OPD, some of the rooms have do not have teaching aids like x-ray view box etc. In Medicine OPD, only two doctors were available till 11.30 a.m. In Paediatric OPD, no consultants were available till 11.30 a.m. OPD attendance in Psychiatry, Skin & VD, TB & Chest, Surgery, Paediatrics, Orthopaedics, Ophthalmology, ENT and Obst. & Gynae. are inadequate.

7. Some of the wards i.e. Paediatrics, Skin & VD, TB & Chest were over crowded with only about 1½ feet space between the beds. No proper delineation or marking of bed numbers was observed in the Medicine ward. Some of the patients were also shown to be occupying two beds in the Medicine wards. Orthopaedic, Eye & ENT patients were spread over 5 different areas on different floors.

8. Accommodation in hostels is available only for 279 students against the requirement of 500 at this stage. There are no separate hostels for Interns & Residents and postgraduate students. They are accommodated in boys and girls hostel respectively. Accommodation is available only for 30 nurses which is grossly inadequate.

9. *At RHTC, Halasoor, no Lecturer cum medical officer having MD (PSM) is available. Audio-visual aids have not been provided. No beds have been provided. There is no labour room.*
10. *At UHC located at Bangalore is not under the financial & administrative control of the Principal of the Institute which is not as per norms.*
11. *Only 4 quarters are available within the campus for non-teaching staff. No quarters are available for teaching faculty against the requirement of 50 quarters, at this stage.*
12. *MRD is not computerized.*
13. *In Central casualty, resuscitation equipment like ventilator is not available. There was only one patient on the 18 available beds in Central Casualty on the day of inspection.*
14. *Only 3 static units and 2 mobile units are available in the department of Radio-Diagnosis which are inadequate, as per Regulations.*
15. *There is no separate Pharmacy in the hospital.*
16. *CSSD is not yet to be commissioned and made functional.*
17. *The number of books in the departmental libraries of Orthopaedics, ENT, Ophthalmology, Psychiatry, TB & Chest, Skin & VD are inadequate.*

The members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council further observed that at its meeting held on 3rd March, 2007 while considering the inspection report of the inspection carried out by the Council Inspectors on 23rd & 24th February, 2007 had decided that "in view of the the deficiencies of teaching faculty, teaching beds, distribution of units, availability of paramedical staff and other infrastructure still persisting, the members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the General Body of the Council for withdrawal of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Medical College, Bangalore u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act,1956 and had further decided that the Central Govt. be requested to direct the institute not to admit any further batch of students for academic year 2007-2008. It was further decided that in view of above urgency of adhering to the time schedule, the members of the Adhoc Committee and of the Executive Committee further decided to recommend to the General Body of the Council that the authorities of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Medical College, Bangalore be directed to henceforth stop admissions in MD(Anaesthesia) & D.A., MD(Dermatology) & D.V.D., MD (Forensic Medicine), MD(Microbiology), MD(Obst. & Gynae.) & D.G.O. , MS(ENT), MS(Ophthalmology), DCH, DCP, DOMS, D.Ortho., MD (Anatomy), MD (Physiology), MD (Biochemistry), MD (Pharmacology), MD (Pathology), MD (Comm. Medicine), MD (General Medicine), MD (Paediatrics), MS (General Surgery), MD (Radiology), MS (Orthopaedics) courses being run at the college from the ensuing academic session 2007-2008.

It was further observed that the above decision of the members of the Adhoc Committee and of the Executive Committee of the Council was placed before the General Body of the Council at its meeting held on 10th March, 2007 wherein the Council had approved the above recommendations. This decision was communicated to the Central Government and college authorities, Registration of the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore and Director of Medical Education, Bangalore vide Council letter dated 18th May, 2007." Thereafter the Central Government vide its letter No.U.12012/13/2007-ME.P.II, dated 22nd February,2008 has directed the institute to stop admission for the academic year 2008-2009.

In view of above and as the gross deficiencies of teaching faculty, teaching beds, clinical material and other infrastructural are still persisting as shown above, the members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council decided to reiterate its earlier decision to recommend to the Central Government for withdrawal of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Medical College, Bangalore u/s 19 of the Indian Medical Council Act,1956.

The above decision was communicated on 30.07.2008 to Central Govt. with copy to the concerned authorities.”

In view of above and as the gross deficiencies of teaching faculty, clinical material and other infrastructural facilities are still persisting as shown above even after giving ample opportunities to the institute for rectification of the same over a period of several years, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to reiterate its earlier decision to recommend to the Central Government for withdrawal of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Medical College, Bangalore u/s 19 of the IMC Act,1956.

It was further decided that the Central Government be requested to direct the institute not to admit any further batch of students from the academic year 2009-10.

The minutes of this item were read out and confirmed in the meeting itself and it was decided that the decision be sent to the members of the General Body of the Council by circulation immediately for sending their approval within 10 days.

9. Shadan Instt. of Medical Sciences, Research & Teaching Hospital, Peerancheru, Hyderabad - Renewal of permission for admission of 5th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read : The compliance verification inspection report (12th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (13th & 14th February, 2009 and 21.04.2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 5th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Shadan Instt. of Medical Sciences, Research & Teaching Hospital, Peerancheru, Hyderabad.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (12th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (13th & 14th February, 2009 and 21.04.2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 5th batch of 150 (one hundred fifty) MBBS students at Shadan Instt. of Medical Sciences, Research & Teaching Hospital, Peerancheru, Hyderabad for the academic session 2009-2010.

10. Recognition of Uttranchal Forest Hospital Trust Medical College, Haldwani for the award of MBBS degree granted by Kumoun University, Nainital.

Read : The compliance verification inspection report (15th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (23rd, 24th & 25th March, 2009) for recognition of Uttranchal Forest Hospital Trust Medical College, Haldwani for the award of MBBS degree granted by Kumoun University.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (15th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (23rd, 24th & 25th March, 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of fresh batch of 100 (one hundred) MBBS students at Uttranchal Forest Hospital Trust Medical College, Haldwani for the academic session 2009-2010.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to recommend that MBBS degree granted by Kumoun University, Nainital be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 in respect of students being trained at Uttranchal Forest Hospital Trust Medical College, Haldwani restricting the number of admissions to 100 (Hundred) students per year. The matter for recognition of the degree will be placed before the General Body of the Council.

11. KMCT Medical College, Kozhikode -Renewal of permission for admission of 2nd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read : The compliance verification inspection report (14th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (20th and 21st April, 2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 2nd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at KMCT Medical College, Kozhikode.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (14th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (20th and 21st April, 2009) and noted the following:-

1(a). The shortage of teaching faculty is 34.37% as under:-

- | | | |
|-------|---------------|---|
| (i) | Professor-4 | (Biochemistry-1, Forensic Medicine-1, General Medicine-1, Orthopaedics-1) |
| (ii) | Assoc.Prof.-3 | (Physiology-1, Biochemistry-1, OBGY-1) |
| (iii) | Asstt.Prof.10 | (Anatomy-1, Lect (Bio)-1, Pathology-1, UHC-1, TB & Chest-1, Surgery-1, OBGY-2, ANMO-1, MWO-1) |

(b) The shortage of Residents is 82.14% as under:-

- | | | |
|------|----------------|---|
| (i) | Sr.Resident-16 | (Medicine-4, Paediatrics-2, Surgery-4, ENT-1, Ophthalmology-1, OBGY-1, Anaesthesia-2, Radiology-1) |
| (ii) | Jr.Resident-30 | (Medicine-8, Paediatrics-2, Surgery-6, TB & Chest-1, Dermatology-1, Psychiatry-1, Orthopaedics-4, ENT-1, Ophthalmology-2, OBGY-4) |

2. Clinical material is inadequate as under:-

	Daily Average		Day of Inspection as submitted by Institute	
	O.P.	I.P.	O.P.	I.P.
O.P.D. Attendance	794		550	
Bed occupancy (%)	83%		63%	
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	O.P.	I.P.	O.P.	I.P.
X-ray	62	20	64	19
Ultrasonography	16	10	17	08
Special investigations	01	02	01	01
C.T. Scan	-	-	-	-
<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>	O.P.	I.P.	O.P.	I.P.
Biochemistry	127	44	135	38
Microbiology	76	30	69	31
Serology	38	9	37	11
Parasitology	-	-	-	-
Haematology	117	49	124	58
Histopathology	1	0	0	2
Cytopathology	5	2	6	1
Others	-	-	-	-

Note: Bed occupancy is 54.85% (192 patients out of 350 beds) as observed by the Council Inspectors.

3. No food is supplied to the patients.
4. No incinerator is available.
5. In the Central library, Medlar facility is not available.
6. In Pharmacology department, the instruments in research lab. are available but not installed. The books in the departmental library are inadequate.
7. Other deficiencies/remarks pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of above, and Govt. of India letter dt. 15/3/2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s. UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 2nd batch of MBBS students for the academic session 2009-2010 at KMCT Medical College, Kozhikode.

12. Karuna Medical College, Palakkad -Renewal of permission for admission of 4th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read : The compliance verification inspection report (12th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (20th & 21st April, 2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 4th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Karuna Medical College, Palakkad.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (12th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (20th and 21st April, 2009) and noted the following:-

1.(a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 67.76% (Shortage of 82 out of 121) as under:-

- | | | |
|------|---------------------|--|
| i) | Professor - 09 | (1 Anatomy, 1 Biochemistry, 1 Microbiology, 1 Forensic Medicine, 1 PSM, 1 Orthopedics, 1 ENT, 1 OBG, 1 Radiodiagnosis) |
| ii) | Assoc. Professor-18 | (1 Anatomy, 2 Physiology, 1 Pharmacology, 3 Pathology, 1 Microbiology, 1 Forensic Medicine, 1 PSM, 1 Medicine, 1 Paediatrics, 1 TB & Chest, 1 Dermatology, 1 Orthopedics, 1 OBG, 1 Radiology and 1 Dentistry) |
| iii) | Asstt. Professor-32 | (1 Anatomy, 2 Physiology, 2 Pharmacology, 1 Pharm. Chem, 3 Pathology, 1 Forensic Medicine, 2 PSM, 1 Epidem cum Lect., 1 Statistician, 1 RHTC, 3 Medicine, 2 Paediatrics, 1 TB & Chest, 1 Dermatology, 1 Psychiatry, 1 Orthopedics, 1 Ophthalmology, 1 OBG, 1ANMO, 1MWO,1 Anesthesia, 2 Radiology, 1 Dentistry) |
| iv) | Tutor- 23 | (4 Anatomy, 2 Physiology, 1 Biochemistry, 2 Pharmacology, 6 Pathology, 2 Microbiology, 2 Forensic Medicine, 4 PSM) |

(b) The shortage of Residents is 72.94% (Shortage of 62 out of 85) as under:-

- | | | |
|----|------------------|--|
| i) | Sr. Resident -19 | (4 Medicine, 1 Paediatrics, 1 TB & Chest, 1 Dermatology, 1 Psychiatry, 3 Surgery, 1 ENT, 1 Ophthalmology, 2 OBG, 2 Anesthesia, 2 Radiodiagnosis) |
|----|------------------|--|

- ii) Jr. Resident -43 (10 Medicine, 5 Paediatrics, 3 TB & Chest, 2 Dermatology, 3 Psychiatry, 8 Surgery, 2 Orthopedics, 2 ENT, 3 Ophthalmology, 4 OBG, 1 Dentistry)

2. Clinical material is grossly inadequate as under:-

	Daily Average		Day of Inspection	
O.P.D. Attendance	744		605	
Bed occupancy (%)	81		23	
<u>Operative work</u>				
Number of Major surgical operations	09		05	
Number of minor surgical operations	17		04	
Number of normal deliveries	02		01	
Number of Caesarean sections	01		00	
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>				
X-ray	O.P.	I.P.	O.P.	I.P.
Ultrasound	66	26	49	19
Special investigations	14	11	09	07
C.T. Scan	03	01	02	01
<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>				
Biochemistry	332	119	253	45
Microbiology	14	09	15	09
Serology	107	29	100	22
Parasitology	01	01	01	01
Haematology	691	73	428	55
Histopathology	01	03	01	03
Cytopathology	05	01	05	01
Others				

Observation- on the day of inspection.

1. Bed occupancy is 23%.
 2. There are no Indoor patients in TB & Chest, Psychiatry & ENT wards.
 3. There are no patients in ICCU, ICU Medical & PICU
 4. Major and minor Surgeries are very low.
 5. Only one normal delivery.
3. There is a medical records department with inadequate space for stacking of the records and for sitting of the personnel working there
 4. The dept. of Forensic Medicine is housed in a separate building complex where the entire department except poorly maintained mortuary hall was locked and no faculty members were available. They were reported to be on leave giving an impression of a non functioning department.
 5. Other deficiencies/remarks pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of above, and Govt. of India letter dt. 15/3/2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s. UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 4th batch of MBBS students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Karuna Medical College, Palakkad.

13. Saraswathi Institute of Medical Sciences, Ghaziabad - Renewal of permission for admission of 2nd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read : The compliance verification inspection report (13th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (20th & 21st Feb, 2009 and 11.04.2009) and letters dated 13th May & 27th May, 2009 received from the college authorities for renewal of permission for admission of 2nd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Saraswathi Institute of Medical Sciences, Ghaziabad.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (13th May, 2009) and letters dated 13th May & 27th May, 2009 received from the college authorities along with the Council Inspectors report (20th and 21st Feb, 2009 and 11.04.2009) and noted the following:-

1.(a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 41.2% (i.e. 40 out of 97) as under:-

- | | | | |
|-------|---------------------|------|---|
| (i) | Professor | : 06 | (Patho-1, Micro-1, Gen.Med-1, Pedia-1, Ortho-1, Radio-1) |
| (ii) | Associate Professor | : 13 | (Biochem.-1, Pharma-1, Patho-3, Micro-1, Gen. Med-1, Pedia-1, Gen.Surgery-1, Ortho-1, OBGY-1, Aneas-1 & RadioDiag.-1) |
| (iii) | Assistant Professor | : 04 | (Anatomy-1, Gen.Med-1, TB & Chest-1 & Dentistry-1) |
| (iv) | Tutor | : 17 | (Anatomy-2, Biochem-2, Pharma-4, Patho-6, Micro-2 & FMT-1) |

(b) The shortage of Residents is 59.65% (i.e. 34 out of 57) as under:-

- | | | | |
|------|--------------|------|--|
| (i) | Sr. Resident | : 10 | (Gen. Med-4, Gen. Surgery-1, Ophthalmo-1, Anesthesia-2, Radio-1 & Dentistry-1) |
| (ii) | Jr. Resident | : 24 | (Gen.Med-5, Pedia-1, TB & Chest-1, Psy-1, Gen.Surgery-7, Ortho-3, ENT-1, Ophthal-2 & OBGY-3) |

2. Clinical material is grossly inadequate as under:-

	Day of Inspection
Casualty attendance	2
Bed occupancy%	52.8%
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	
X-rays	50
Ultrasonography	40
Special Investigations	nil
C.T. Scans	4

- The Radiological work load was low on the day of inspection
- No deliveries were conducted on the day of the inspection.
- The operative workload is inadequate during the months of April & May, 2009 as under:-

	April 09	May 09
Number of major surgical operations	49	15
Number of minor surgical operations	14	6

3. Immunization clinic, Family Welfare Clinic, Plaster room etc. were found to be locked. No patients or any record was available in clinic. It was informed they run clinic on Tuesday and Friday. Deficiency remains as it is.
4. Examination hall is available but non-functional.
5. No proper approach road is available between the Hospital – college and hostel blocks. Presently the approach to this hostel is from outside the campus.
6. Intensive Care Units: No patients were admitted in the ICU.
7. Blood bank is not functional.
8. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, and Govt. of India letter dt. 15/3/2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s. UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 2nd batch of MBBS students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Saraswathi Institute of Medical Sciences, Ghaziabad.

14. Increase of MBBS seats from 100 to 150 at Sree Balaji Medical College & Hospital, Chennai u/s 10 A of IMC Act, 2009.

Read : The compliance verification inspection report (15^h May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (9th & 10th April, 2009) and Council Inspector letter dated 2.6.2009 for increase of MBBS seats from 100 to 150 at Sree Balaji Medical College & Hospital, Chennai u/s 10(A) of IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (15^h May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (9th & 10th April, 2009) and Council Inspector letter dated 2.6.2009 and observed as under:-

1. The following teachers cannot be accepted due to reasons mentioned hereunder:

#	Name	Designation	Department	Remarks
1.	Dr. R. Sivanandan	Professor	ENT	Age above 65 years.
2.	Dr. R. Chidambaram	Professor	Radiology	His promotion to Asst. Prof. is not as per MCI norms. He has shown experience only 2 years as Resident in his Declaration Form.
3.	Dr. N. Santhi Vijaylakshmi	Professor	Pathology	Although, she has shown to be in continuous employment from 30.08.2007, no salary is being paid to her from September 2008 onwards as shown in the declaration form. Hence cannot be accepted.
4.	Dr. K.C. Viswanathan	Professor	Community Medicine	He does not possess prescribed academic qualification.
5.	Dr. K Jagannath	Professor	TB & Chest	The promotion from Assoc.Prof. to Professor is not as per Regulation as he has been promoted with the experience of only 3 years as

				Assoc.Prof. against the requirement of 4 years.
6.	Dr. A Sivakumar	Professor & Head	Orthopaedics	His promotion from Assoc.Prof. to Professor is not as per Regulations. He has been promoted with only 1 year 6 months experience as Assoc. Prof.
7.	Dr. R.N.M. Francis	Prof. & Head	Surgery	Even though his date of joining on 10.12.2007, no emolument has been paid to him during the period from June, 2008 onwards. Hence not accepted as a teacher.
8.	Dr. R. Sugantha	Professor	Surgery	Even though his date of joining on June, 2003, no emolument has been paid to him during the period from June, 2008 onwards. Hence not accepted as a teacher.
9.	Dr. S.T. Sivakumar	Assoc.Prof.	Surgery	Even though his date of joining on 15.08.2006, no emolument has been paid to him during the period from June, 2008 onwards. Hence not accepted as a teacher.
10.	Dr. S. Ramakrishnan	Assoc.Prof.	Surgery	He has been appointed as Asst. Prof. as only 2 years experience of Resident as shown in the Declaration Form against the requirement of 3 years as per Regulations.
11.	Dr. V. Manimekalai	Assoc.Prof.	Obst. & Gynae.	She has experience of only 1 year as Resident against the requirement of 3 years. Hence not accepted.
12.	Dr. Praveena R	Asst.Prof.	Microbiology	Possesses only 2 years 9 months as Tutor against the requirement of 3 years as per Regulations. Hence cannot be accepted.
13.	Dr. Archana Rajasundaram	Asst.Prof.	Anatomy	She has experience of only 2 years 5 months as Tutor against the requirement of 3 years. Hence not accepted.
14.	Dr. J Senthil Nathan	Asst.Prof.	General Medicine	She possesses experience only 2 years 11 months as Resident. As shown in his declaration form against the requirements of 3 years as per Regulations.
15.	Dr. M.B. Sudharsanam	Asst.Prof.	Community Medicine	As his date of joining on 28.06.2006, no salary has been paid to him during the period from July, 2008 onwards. Hence not accepted

				as a teacher.
16.	Dr. R. Jhansi Rani	Sr. Resident	General Medicine	She possesses experience of 3 years as Casualty Medical Officer. Hence cannot be accepted in Medicine as Sr. Resident.
17	Dr. M. Sateeshkumar	Sr. Resident	General Surgery	He possesses experience of Jr. Resident in Medicine. Hence cannot be accepted as Sr. Resident in the department of Surgery.
18.	Dr. Sumathi Cynthiya David B	Sr. Resident	Paediatrics	Possesses only 2 years experience as resident against the requirement of 3 years as per Regulations.
19.	Dr. Gowthamaraj R P M	Sr. Resident	Anaesthesia	Possesses experience only 1 year 6 months as resident against the 3 years as per Regulations.

2. In view of the above, the shortage of teaching faculty is more than 5% as under:-

- (i) Associate Professor : 03 (Anatomy -1, Pathology -1, ENT -1)
(ii) Assistant Professor : 07 (Anatomy -1, Community Medicine -1, General Medicine -1 & General Surgery -4)

In view of above and Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar v/s UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for increase of MBBS seats course from 100 to 150 at Sree Balaji Medical College & Hospital, Chennai.

15. Kannur Medical College, Kannur - Renewal of permission for admission of 4th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read : The compliance verification inspection report (14th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (20th & 21st February, 2009 and 23rd April, 2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 4th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Kannur Medical College, Kannur.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (14th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (20th & 21st February, 2009 and 23rd April, 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 4th batch of 100 (One Hundred) MBBS students at Kannur Medical College, Kannur for the academic session 2009-2010.

16. Azeezia Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Kollam - Renewal of permission for admission of 2nd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read : The compliance verification inspection report (14th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (20th & 21st February, 2009 and 17th April, 2009) for

renewal of permission for admission of 2nd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Azeezia Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Kollam.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (14th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (20th & 21st February, 2009 and 17th April, 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 2nd batch of 100 (One Hundred) MBBS students at Azeezia Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Kollam for the academic session 2009-2010.

17. Institute of Medical Sciences & SUM Hospital, Bhubaneswar - Renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read : The compliance verification inspection report (14th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (6th & 7th March, 2009 and 24.04.2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Institute of Medical Sciences & SUM Hospital, Bhubaneswar.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (14th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (6th & 7th March, 2009 and 24.04.2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch of 100 (One Hundred) MBBS students at Institute of Medical Sciences & SUM Hospital, Bhubaneswar for the academic session 2009-2010.

18. Rajarajeswari Medical College & Hospital, Bangalore - Renewal of permission for admission of 5th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read : The compliance verification inspection report (18th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (24th & 25th Feb, 2009 and 11.04.2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 5th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Rajarajeswari Medical College & Hospital, Bangalore.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (18th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (24th & 25th Feb, 2009 and 11.04.2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 5th batch of 100 (One Hundred) MBBS students at Rajarajeswari Medical College & Hospital, Bangalore for the academic session 2009-2010.

19. Establishment of Medical College at Kolambakkam, Kanchipuram, Tamil Nadu by Karpaga Vinayagar Educational Trust, Kachipuram, Tamil Nadu.

Read : The compliance verification inspection report (18th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (9th & 10th April, 2009) for grant of Letter of Permission for Establishment of new medical college at Kolambakkam, Kanchipuram, Tamil Nadu by Karpaga Vinayagar Educational Trust, Kachipuram, Tamil Nadu.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (18th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (9th & 10th April, 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for establishment of new medical college at Kolambakkam, Kanchipuram, Tamil Nadu by Karpaga Vinayagar Educational Trust, Kachipuram, Tamil Nadu with an annual intake of 100 (one hundred) MBBS students for the academic session 2009-10 u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

20. Establishment of New Medical College at Bhopal by H.K. Kalchuri Education Trust, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read : The compliance verification inspection report (18th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (16th & 17th April, 2009) for grant of Letter of Permission for establishment of New Medical College at Bhopal by H.K. Kalchuri Education Trust, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (18th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (16th & 17th April,2009) and noted the following:-

1. (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 19.69% (Shortage of 13 out of 66) as

under:-(i) Associate Professor-2 (1 Paediatrics, 1 OBG)

(ii) Assistant Professor -8 (1 Physiology, 1 Lect(Bio), 1 Biochemistry, 1 PSM, 3 Medicines, 1 Orthopeadics,)

iii) Tutor 3 (2 Anatomy, 1 Microbiology)

(b) The shortage of Residents is 34.88% (Shortage of 15 out of 43) as under:-

i) Sr. Resident - 7 (1 Paediatrics, 2 Surgery, 1 ENT, 2 OBG, 1 Radiodiganosis)

ii) Jr. Resident - 8 (1 Paediatrics, 1 Orthopeadics, 6 Surgery)

2. The clinical material is inadequate as under:-

	Daily Average		Day of Inspection	
Bed occupancy (%)	83%		66.67%	
Number of normal deliveries	-		-	
Number of Caeserian sections	-		-	
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	O.P.	I.P.	O.P.	I.P.
X-ray	38	16	50	10
Ultrasonography	20	13	29	25
Special investigations	-	-	-	-
C.T. Scan	-	-	-	-
<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>	O.P.	I.P.	O.P.	I.P.
Biochemistry	49	39	51	17
Microbiology	40	5.5	07	-
Serology	11	5	10	-
Parasitology	2.3	2	06	-
Haematology	62	49	68	23
Histopathology	-	04	-	01
Cytopathology	03	-	02	01
Others				

3. Other deficiencies/remarks pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of above and the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar Vs. UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 15th June, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Bhopal by H.K.

Kalchuri Education Trust, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956. received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

21. Establishment of New Medical College at Kadapa, A.P. by Mohammadiya Educational Society, Kadapa, A.P. u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read : The Council Inspectors report (19th & 20th May, 2009) for grant of Letter of Permission for establishment of new medical college at Kadapa, A.P. by Mohammadiya Educational Society, Kadapa, A.P. u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (19th & 20th May, 2009) and noted the following:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 54.5% (i.e. 30 out of 55) as under:-
 - (i) Professor: 2 (Anatomy -1, Physiology-1)
 - (ii) Associate Professor: 6 (Anatomy -1, Physiology-2, Bioche-1, Pharmacology 1 & Microbiology -1)
 - (iii) Assistant Professor: 11 (Anatomy-2, Physiology -1, Biochemistry -1, Forensic Medicine -1, Community Medicine -1, General Medicine -2, Obst. & Gynae.-1, Radio-diagnosis 1 & Dentistry-1)
 - (iv) Tutor: 11 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-3, Biochemistry-1, Pharmacology-1, Pathology -1, Forensic Medicine -1 & Community Medicine-1)
 - (b) Resident 28.5% (i.e. 12 out of 42) as under:-
 - (i) Sr. Resident: 5 (Ophthalmology -1, Ob&Gyn -1, Anaesthesia -1 & Radiodiagnosis-2)
 - (ii) Jr. Resident: 7 (Paediatrics -1, General Surgery -1, Orthopaedics-1, ENT -1, Ophthalmology - 1, Obst. & Gynae. 2)
2. Clinical Material is grossly inadequate as under:-

	As given by the principal for the day of inspection.	As Observed by the inspection team on the day of inspection.
O.P.D. attendance	450	350
Casualty attendance	15	3
Number of admissions/ discharge	35	-
Bed occupancy%	80%	8.33%*
<u>Operative work</u>		
Number of major surgical operations	02	Nil.
Number of minor surgical operations	02	Nil.
Number of normal deliveries	02	Nil.
Number of caesarian Sections	01	Nil.
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>		
X-ray	120	34
Ultrasonography	40	10
Special Investigations	07	1
C.T. Scan	--	--

<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>		
Biochemistry	150	60
Microbiology	200	09
Serology	70	16
Parasitology	25	Nil
Haematology	185	70
Histopathology	09	Nil
Cytopathology	06	Nil

The bed occupancy was nil on the day of inspection (19.05.2009) in all wards except female medical ward where 25 patients were there. Further perusal of these patients' case sheets revealed that these case sheets were of patients who had been admitted and discharged earlier than 19.05.2009. Some of the case sheets were without the name, age and address of the patients but diagnosis and prescription was given.

3. Medical Education Unit: For Medical Education Unit a room has been earmarked. However it has neither been furnished nor provided with Audio Visual equipments.
4. Statistical Unit: Room has been earmarked but non-functional.
5. Common room for boys and girls: The girls common room had no furniture.
6. Animal House: 240 sq.mt space is available. It is under construction. No staff members or animals are available.
7. In the central library total number of Indian journals subscribed are 14 but none of the Journals was available . Only Two Foreign Journals are available against the requirement of 6. Medlar facilities is not available. The number of journals with back numbers is nil.
8. Central photography cum audio-visual unit: Room earmarked in the department of Anatomy but furniture and equipments are not available.
9. Residential Quarters available only for Principal and Medical Superintendent which are located 2 kms from the hospital campus.
The chairman of the college informed that they have taken on lease 10 flats for the Staff members . These flats are 7 kms from the Hospital campus and they are under construction which is not as per norms.
10. Sports and recreation facilities: Area for play ground is earmarked, but not ready. Facilities are available for indoor games. Gymnasium is not available.
11. Audiometry room so far is not soundproof & Air-conditioned
12. In wards, there is no seminar /Dept library in the major departments.
13. Registration and Medical Record Section: Indoor registration counter is separate and is not cross linked with outdoor registration numbers. ICD X Classification of diseases is not followed for indexing.
14. Central sterilization department: No bowl sterilizer, no Glove inspection machine and no instrument washing machine is available in CSSD.
15. Intercom facilities : EPABX is not available. All the wards, O.T., O.P.D. offices and departments are not connected.
16. Kitchen : There is no provision to supply special diet as recommended by Physician. Services of dietician are not available.

17. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above and the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar Vs. UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 15th June, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Kadapa, A.P. by Mohammadiya Educational Society, Kadapa, A.P. u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

22. Bidar Institute of Medical Sciences, Bidar - Renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read : The Council Inspectors report (20th & 21st May, 2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of MBBS students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Bidar Institute of Medical Sciences, Bidar.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (20th & 21st May, 2009) and noted the following:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - a) Teaching faculty is 24.13% (i.e. 28 out of 116) as under:-
 - (i) Professor – 6 (Anatomy-1, Biochemistry-1, Gen.Medicine-1, Paediatrics-1, Radio-Diagnosis-1, Orthopaedics-1)
 - (ii) Associate Professor-13 (Pathology-2, Microbiology-1, Medicine-3, Surgery-3, Orthopaedics-1, Radio-Diagnosis-1, Anaesthesia-1, Dentistry-1)
 - (iii) Assistant Professor – 7 (Physiology-1, Bio-physics-1, Forensic Medicine-1, Community Medicine-3, Paediatrics-1)
 - (iv) Tutor – 2: (Pharmacology-1, Community Medicine-1)
 - b) Residents 32.9% (i.e. 28 out of 82) as under:-
 - (i) Sr. Residents – 8 (Medicine-1, TB & Chest-1, Psychiatry-1, Orthopaedics-1, OBGY-1, Radio-Diagnosis-1, Anaesthesia-2)
 - (ii) Jr. Residents – 20 (Medicine-3, TB&CD-1, Dermatology-1, Surgery-10, Orthopaedics-1, OBGY-4)
2. Clinical material is inadequate in terms of Radiological and Laboratory investigations as under :-

Clinical Material Available	As actually observed on the inspection by the team on 20.05.2009
Radiological Investigations	
X-Ray	25
Ultra-sonography	14
Special Investigations	--
C.T. Scan	NA
Laboratory Investigations	
Biochemistry	95

Microbiology	50
Serology	60
Parasitology	03
Hematology	160
Cytopathology	01
Others	--

Note: The laboratory load and the radiological workload is much less than expected load if the OPD attendance and the ward occupancy is taken into consideration.

3. Central Casualty Service: No disaster trolley and no crash cots are available.
4. Radiological facilities : There is no IITV or fluoroscopy available. One x-ray machine of 300 MA and one of 60 MA are available but in non-functional state.
5. CSSD : No ultrasonic and ETO sterilization is available. The CSSD needs to be designed so as to have clear receiving and distribution points.
6. Kitchen: There is no provision to supply special diet. There is no dietician available.
7. Canteen is not available.
8. Teachers in Clinical departments are yet to be provided adequate space for academic offices.
9. The teaching areas in the wards and the OPD's are small in Surgery department. No hand wash area is available in the dressing room of Surgery OPD. X-ray view box is not available in Ortho. OPD.
10. In OTs, TV with camera attachment is not available. Resuscitation and monitoring equipment is shared by the different O.Ts which is not as per norms.
11. Examination hall with a capacity of 150 seats is available as against the requirement of 250.
12. Photographer is yet to be appointed in the Central photography cum audio-visual units.
13. Health Centres: RHTC: The PHC is yet to be transferred to the Medical College and the college has to develop these centers as training and teaching centers. The college does not have any buses or transportation to carry the students and the staff to the PHC's at present. Therefore, no faculty from the college visits any of the PHC's. The college does not have any administrative or financial or clinical control of any of the PHC's or RHTC.
14. U.H.C.: UHC at Bidri Colony, Bidar Slum Area, Bidar, which is at a distance of 4 kms. of the college has been identified but is yet to be developed as the UHTC. The center is still under the control of DHFW which is not as per norms.
15. Common room for boys and girls is partially furnished.
16. In Animal House, no large animals were available at the time of inspection.
17. Indoor games and common room facilities are yet to be provided in the Hostels.
18. Residential Quarters: 64 units in multi stories blocks are under construction and as per the under taking of the Principal they will be completed in the next three months.
19. Sports and recreation facilities: Play ground has been identified but yet to be developed. Post of physical education director has yet to be created.
20. There is no Medical Record Officer in the MRD.
21. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, and Govt. of India letter dt. 15/3/2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s. UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch of MBBS students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Bidar Institute of Medical Sciences, Bidar.

23. Belgaum Institute of Medical Sciences, Belgaum - Renewal of permission for admission of 4th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read : The Council Inspectors report (20th & 21st May, 2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 4th batch of MBBS students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Belgaum Institute of Medical Sciences, Belgaum.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (20th & 21st May, 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 4th batch of 100 (One Hundred) MBBS students at Belgaum Institute of Medical Sciences, Belgaum for the academic session 2009-2010.

24. Increase of MBBS seats from 100 to 150 at Aarupadi Veedu Medical College & Hospital, Pondicherry.

Read : The compliance verification inspection report (20th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (27th & 28th April, 2009) for increase of MBBS seats from 100 to 150 at Aarupadai Veedu Medical College & Hospital, Pondicherry u/s 10(A) of IMC Act, 1956 and college letter dated 23.05.2009.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (20th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (27th & 28th April, 2009) and college letter dated 23.05.2009 and noted that the letter dated 23.05.2009 states that “we are not pressing for increase of intake from 100 to 150 in the 1st year MBBS in 2009-10.

In view of above and Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar Vs. UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 15th June, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of scheme for establishment of new medical college at Aarupadai Veedu Medical College & Hospital, Pondicherry as there is no provision in the IMC Act, 1956 or Regulations framed thereunder to keep the application pending with the Council.

25. Teerthanker Mahaveer Medical College & Research Centre, Moradabad - Renewal of permission for admission of 2nd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read : The Council Inspectors report (21st & 22nd May, 2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 2nd batch of MBBS students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Teerthankar Mahaveer Medical College & Research Centre, Moradabad.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (21st & 22nd May, 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 2nd batch of 100 (One Hundred) MBBS students at Teerthankar Mahaveer Medical College & Research Centre, Moradabad for the academic session 2009-2010.

26. Establishment of a new medical college at Calicut, Kerala in the name of Malabar Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Modakkallur, Calicut by Sree Anjaneya Medical Trust, Calicut, Kerala u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read : The Council Inspectors report (22nd & 23rd May, 2009) for grant of Letter of Permission for Establishment of new medical college at Calicut, Kerala in the name of Malabar Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Modakkallur, Calicut by Sree Anjaneya Medical Trust, Calicut, Kerala u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (22nd & 23rd May, 2009) and noted the following:-

1.(a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 25.4 % (i.e. 14 out of 55) as under:-

(i)	Professor	01	(Physiology - 1)
(ii)	Associate Professor	11	(Anatomy -2, Physiology -2, Biochemistry -1, Pathology -1, Microbiology-1, Orthopedics-1, OBGY-1, Radiodiagnosis- 1, Anesthesia - 1)
(iii)	Assistant Professor	02	(Anatomy -1, Physiology -1)
(iv)	Tutor	Nil	

(b) The shortage of Residents is 54.7%(i.e. 23 out of 42) as under :-

(i)	Sr. Resident	16	(General medicine – 4, Pediatrics – 1, General Surgery – 4, Orthopedics – 1, Ophthalmology – 1, OBGY – 2, Anesthesia – 1, Radiodiagnosis - 2)
(ii)	Jr. Resident	07	(General Surgery - 4 , Orthopaedics -1, Ophthalmology – 1 OBGY - 1)

2. The clinical material is grossly inadequate as under:-

	Daily Average		Day of Inspection	
	O.P.	I.P.	O.P.	I.P.
O.P.D. attendance	290		205	
Casualty attendance	21		6	
Bed occupancy%	55%		26%	
<u>Operative work</u>				
Number of major surgical operations	3		2	
Number of minor surgical operations	6		3	
Number of normal deliveries	1		-	
Number of caesarian Sections	0.5		-	
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>				
X-ray				
Ultrasonography	14	4	9	4
Special Investigations	6	2	8	1
C.T. Scan	-	-	-	-
<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>				
Biochemistry	55	11	41	5
Microbiology	-	-	-	-
Serology	-	-	-	-
Parasitology	-	-	-	-
Haematology	44	8	25	6
Histopathology	-	-	-	-
Cytopathology	-	-	-	-
Others				

- Clinical material was low in terms of OPD attendance(205), Bed occupancy(26%) , operative, radiological and laboratory workload on the day of inspection. The daily average of work load is also much below the Council norms.

- There was no separate major and minor O.T register. The O.T is functional on 3 days in a week and on an average 4 to 6 major and minor operations are done on the O.T days.
 - Only the Haematology and Bio-chemistry sections seemed to be functional in the Central Laboratory. Five samples were available in the Haematology sections while nine samples(including urine) were available in the Bio-chemistry section. No other section of central lab was found to be functional. All these investigations are paid investigations.
 - The records showed that one delivery is conducted every 4 to 5 days. The last delivery in the labour room register was conducted on 16-05-2009. No registration of births is done.
 - The radiological work load was found to be minimal. There was only one X ray in the dark room and one Ultrasonography was being done.
 - There was a mismatch in the in-patient count between nurses night report registers and the hospital census for in-patients in the Medical Record Department for which no explanation was given by the Medical Superintendent.
 - No technical staff/ nursing staff was available in E.C.G room, T M T room, immunization room, plaster room and injection room. There was no needle destroyer in the immunization room and the injection room. Provision for bio-medical waste segregation was unsatisfactory.
 - No technician was found to be wearing TLD badges for monitoring radiation exposure in the Radio-diagnosis department.
3. The administrative block is under construction.
 4. Indoor registration counter is not computerized and not cross linked with the outdoor registration numbers. MRD is also not computerized. ICDX classification of diseases is not followed for indexing.
 5. Paediatric ICU had no equipment and no patient.
 6. No Central oxygen supply, central suction, Defibrillator, Pulse Oximeter, Ambu bag and no disaster trolley are available in the Central casualty.
 7. The Microbiology, Histopathology, Cytopathology, Parasitology and Serology sections were found to be non-functional in the Central Clinical Laboratory.
 8. There is no mobile x-ray unit in the Radiology department. No Ultrasound machine is given to the OBGY department. No C arm is available in the O.T.
 9. There is no Central Kitchen, C.S.S.D and mechanized laundry.
 10. Provision for bio-medical waste segregation was found to be unsatisfactory.
 11. Lecture theatres are under construction.
 12. Staff quarters are under construction.
 13. Hostels for boys and girls are under construction
 14. The teaching departments of Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry and Community Medicine are under construction and non-functional.
 15. Central library is under construction.
 16. Medical Education Unit, Statistical Unit and College Council are not yet established.
 17. Other deficiencies/remarks in the main report.

In view of above and the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar Vs. UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 15th June, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending

disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Calicut, Kerala in the name of Malabar Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Modakkallur, Calicut by Sree Anjaneya Medical Trust, Calicut, Kerala u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

27. Establishment of New Medical College at Kollam, Kerala by Quilon Medical Trust, Kollam, Kerala u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read : The compliance verification inspection report (23rd May, 2009) and letter dated 29th April, 2009 received from the Central Government along with the Council Inspectors report (6th & 7th May, 2009) for grant of Letter of Permission for establishment of New Medical College at Kollam, Kerala by Quilon Medical Trust, Kollam, Kerala u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (23rd May, 2009) and letter dated 29th April, 2009 received from the Central Government along with the Council Inspectors report (6th & 7th May, 2009) and noted the following:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff is as under:-

(a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 41.8% (23/55) as under :-

(i)	Professor	4	(Anatomy-1,Physiology-1,Biochemistry-1,Gen.Medicine-1)
(ii)	Associate Professor	7	(Anatomy-2,Physiology-2,Pediatrics-1,Orthopedics-1,Radiodiagnosis-1)
(iii)	Assistant Professor	4	(Anatomy-2,LecturerBiophysics-1,Pharmacology-1)
(iv)	Tutor	8	(Anatomy-3,Physiology-3,Pathology-1,Forensic Medicine-1)

(b) The shortage of Residents is 66.67%(28/42) as under :-

(i)	Sr. Resident	9	(Gen.Medicine-1Paediatrics-1,Gen.Surgery-4,E.N.T.-1, OBGY-1,Radiodiagnosis-1)
(ii)	Jr. Resident	19	(Gen.Medicine-7,Paediatrics-1,Gen.Surgery-8,E.N.T.-1, Ophthalmology-1,OBGY-1)

2. Available clinical material is inadequate as under :-

	Day of Inspection
O.P.D. attendance	675
Casualty attendance	05
Bed occupancy%	36.92%
<u>Operative work</u>	
Number of major surgical operations	03
Number of minor surgical operations	01
Number of normal deliveries	Nil
Number of caesarian Sections	01

Remarks:

- Clinical material is inadequate in terms of causality attendance and bed occupancy.
- The bed occupancy has been calculated on the basis of beds occupied as 96 out of 260 available beds (as against the requirement of 300 beds). There was a

deficiency of 20 teaching beds in General Medicine and 20 teaching beds in OBGY.

3. Teaching beds are deficient as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present Beds/Units	Remarks
Medicine & Allied Specialities			
General Medicine	80	60	Deficiency of 20 beds in General Medicine
Obstetrics & Gynaecology			
Obstetrics & ANC	30	30(<i>Combined</i>)	Deficiency of 20 beds in OBGY
Gynaecology	20		
Total	50	30	
	300	260	40

4. Central Library : Total number of journals available are 04 Indian and 04 foreign for the year 2008-2009 which is inadequate against the requirement of 14 Indian and 6 Foreign journals. Deficiency not rectified

5. Residential quarters are under construction. There is no residential accommodation available for the non-teaching staff(Attested by the Principal). Deficiency not rectified.

6. Para medical staff is inadequate as under:-

Laboratory Technicians – 25

Laboratory Assistants – 04

Laboratory Attendants – 04

Deficiency not rectified.

7. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, whereby it has been found that the applicant has failed to fulfill the mandatory and statutory precondition at Sr. No. 2(5) of the qualifying criteria of owning & managing of a functional hospital of not less than 300 beds, laid down in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations,1999 and the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar Vs. UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 15th June, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Kollam, Kerala by Quilon Medical Trust, Kollam, Kerala received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to write a letter to the State Govt. of Kerala requesting to intimate as to how they have issued the Essentiality Certificate certifying that the applicant owned and managed a functional hospital of 300 beds having adequate clinical material when on inspection it has been found that the

hospital was not functional and further decided to direct the institute to submit revised Essentiality Certificate in the format prescribed in the Regulations.

28. KPC Medical College & Hospital, Jadavpur - Renewal of permission for admission of 2nd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read : The compliance verification inspection report (27th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (31st March, 2009 & 1st April, 2009 and 02.05.2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 2nd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at KPC Medical College & Hospital, Jadavpur.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (27th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (31st March, 2009 & 1st April, 2009 and 02.05.2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 2nd batch of 150 (One Hundred Fifty) MBBS students at KPC Medical College & Hospital, Jadavpur for the academic session 2009-2010.

29. Dr. Ulhas Patil Medical College & Hospital, Jalgaon - Renewal of permission for admission of 2nd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read : The compliance verification inspection report (25th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (13th & 14th March, 2009 and 05.05.2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 2nd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Dr. Ulhas Patil Medical College & Hospital, Jalgaon.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (25th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (13th & 14th March, 2009 and 05.05.2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 2nd batch of 100 (One Hundred) MBBS students at Dr. Ulhas Patil Medical College & Hospital, Jalgaon for the academic session 2009-2010.

30. M.E.S. Medical College, Malapurama - Renewal of permission for admission of 6th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read : The compliance verification inspection report (26th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (23rd & 24th March, 2009 and 30.04.2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 6th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at M.E.S. Medical College, Malapurama.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (26th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (23rd & 24th March, 2009 and 30.04.2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 6th batch of 100 (One Hundred) MBBS students at M.E.S. Medical College, Malapurama for the academic session 2009-2010.

31. Establishment of New Medical College at Walayar, Kerala by V.N. Public Health and Educational Trust, Theni u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read : The compliance verification inspection report (21st May, 2009) and letter dated 4.6.2009 received the college authorities along with the Council Inspectors report (5th & 6th May, 2009) for grant of Letter of Permission for establishment of New Medical College at Walayar, Kerala by V.N. Public Health and Educational Trust u/s 10 A of IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (21st May, 2009) and letter dated 4.6.2009 received the

college authorities along with the Council Inspectors report (5th & 6th May, 2009) and noted the following:-

1. (a) The shortage of faculty is 89.09% (i.e. 49 out of 55) as under:-
 - (i) Professor : 4 (Anatomy-1, Physiology-1, Biochemistry-1, General Medicine-1)
 - (ii) Associate Professor:11 (Anatomy-2, Physiology-2, Biochemistry-1, Pharmacology-1, Pathology-1, Microbiology-1, Paediatrics-1, Orthopaedics-1, Radio-diagnosis-1)
 - (iii) Assistant Professor: 19 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-3, Biochemistry-1, Pathology-1, Forensic Medicine-1, Community Medicine-1, General Medicine-3, General Surgery-2, ENT-1, Ophthalmology-1, Anaesthesia-1, Radio-Diagnosis-1)
 - (iv) Tutor : 15 (Anatomy-4, Physiology-4, Biochemistry-2, Pharmacology-1, Pathology-1, Microbiology-1, Forensic Medicine-1, Community Medicine-1)
 - (b) Shortage of Resident is 85.7% (i.e. 36 out of 42) as under:-
 - i) Sr. Resident : 14 (General Medicine-4, Paediatrics-1, General Surgery-1, ENT-1, Ophthalmology-1, Obst. & Gynae.-2, Anaesthesia-2, Radio-Diagnosis-2)
 - ii) Jr. Resident: 22 (General Medicine-8, Paediatrics-1, General Surgery-8, Orthopaedics-2, ENT-1, Ophthalmology-1, Obst. & Gynae.-1)
 - [c] Medical Superintendent not available. Deficiency not rectified.
2. No clinical material is available. Hospital is non-functional. Deficiency remains as it is.
 3. Distribution of beds: The Hospital is Non-functional having 300 beds placed in various wards with no patients/ doctors/ furniture/ equipment/ nursing station/nursing staff. No flooring was done in any ward. Toilets were under construction. There was no water/electricity in any ward. The hospital is nonfunctional.

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present Beds/Units	Remarks
Medicine & Allied Specialities			
General Medicine	80	80	All teaching beds non-functional.
Paediatrics	30	30	
TB & Chest	-	-	
Skin & VD	-	-	
Psychiatry	-	-	
Total	110	110	
Surgery & Allied Specialities			
General Surgery	90	90	All teaching beds non-functional.
Orthopaedics	30	30	
Ophthalmology	10	10	

ENT	10	10	
Total	140	140	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology			
Obstetrics & ANC	30	30	All teaching beds non-functiona.
Gynaecology	20	20	
Total	50	50	
Grand Total	300	300	

4. In OPD, teaching facilities like stools, x-ray view box, examination tray, etc. are not provided in most of the rooms. Space is provided for teaching areas in most of the specialities without any furniture and other facilities. Space is provided for injection room for male and female, dressing room, plaster room, plaster cutting room, ECG room, central clinical laboratory, audiometry room, immunization room, family welfare clinical, dark room, refraction room, minor OT etc. without any facilities. All OPDs were non-functional with no equipment/teaching staff/non-teaching staff. Deficiency not rectified.
5. All the wards are provided with unfurnished duty doctor room, nurse duty room, pantry, examination/ procedure room, teaching area and side laboratory. All the wards are not having electricity, water supply, drainage and toilet facilities. Nurses are not present in many wards. All the wards are without patients. In wards, beds are not numbered. The unit wise distribution of beds is also not seen.
6. The wards were locked when the inspection team reached the institution. The Dean was requested to get the locks opened. All the wards are nonfunctional. Deficiency not rectified.
7. Buildings: Civil construction work of college building is in progress. There is no electricity, water supply, drainage and toilet facility. Space is identified for Dean's office, Office for administrative staff, medical education unit, college council room, lecture theatres, common room for boys and girls, animal house, and central library. There is no furniture and other facilities in any area except Dean's office. Space is identified for department of Anatomy, Department of Physiology and department of Biochemistry. Space is also identified for the offices of Pathology, Microbiology, Pharmacology, Forensic Medicine.
8. All the preclinical departments are nonfunctional with no equipment/teaching staff/ technical staff. Deficiency not rectified.
9. Central Photography cum audio visual unit is not available. Deficiency not rectified.
10. Workshop is not available. Deficiency not rectified.
11. Hostels are under construction in the campus. Deficiency not rectified.
12. Resident Hostel is not available. Deficiency not rectified.
13. Nurses hostel: Civil construction work has just started. Deficiency not rectified.
14. Registration and Medical Record Section is not computerized. There is no registration counter for indoor cases. In Medical Room, there is no staff. MRD section is non-functional. Deficiency not rectified.
15. Central Casualty Service: Nurses were not posted. Duty roster of doctors and nurses are not available. Specialists are not available on call. Pipe lines are available for Central oxygen supply and central suction but are not functional. Defibrillator, pulse oxymeter, ambu bag, and disaster trolley etc. are available but the Casualty Medical Officer was not knowing about the use. There is no examination cot, procedure room, and minor OT. Casualty Register shows the entries for 1st and 2nd and 5th May, 2009. No entries for 3rd and 4th May are available. No entries are available after 5th May-2009. Medico legal cases are not attended. Casualty was nonfunctional. No doctor/nursing staff was available on the day of inspection. Deficiency not rectified.

16. Clinical Laboratories: Pathology, Microbiology and Biochemistry sections. No doctor was available in the Central Lab. One Microbiologist who did not possess the prescribed academic qualification was available. One technician was available in Biochemistry Section. Central clinical labs are non-functioning. Deficiency not rectified.
17. Operation Theatre Unit: It has central oxygen and central suction pipelines but not functional. The OTs are not yet made functional. Construction of 4 OTs is in progress. There are no equipment and other facilities. Only space is identified for various sections of the OT complex. One emergency OT with required equipment was available but it was non-functional. All the OTs (in the OT Block) are non-functional with no equipment/medical staff/ technical staff/nursing staff. Deficiency not rectified.
18. ICCU/MICU are not air conditioned. There are only six monitors available. No other specialized equipment is available. ICCU/MICU is nonfunctional. Deficiency not rectified.
19. Surgical ICU is not available. Deficiency not rectified.
20. Neonatal & Paediatric ICU are not available. Deficiency not rectified.
21. Labour Room: There is no separate septic labour room, eclampsia room and preparation room. So far, no delivery has been conducted. Labour room is not functional with no equipment/water supply. Electric and wood work was in progress. Deficiency not rectified.
22. Radiological Facilities: Only 2 static X-ray machines (500 and 300 mA) and one Ultrasound machine are available in the department, which are not in use. Mobile x-rays units and colour Doppler are not available. Facilities for special investigations are not available. Protective measures as per BARC specification are not provided. On verification, papers of BARC permission are not available. No qualified teaching/paramedical staff is available. Radiology department is non-functional. Deficiency not rectified.
23. Pharmacy: Records are not available for verification. No list of drugs is available. Deficiency not rectified.
24. Central sterilization department is not available. Only space is identified. Deficiency not rectified.
25. Central laundry : Only space is identified. Deficiency not rectified.
26. Kitchen: Makeshift arrangements have been made for running the kitchen. No record is available for utilization of raw food material and distribution to the patients. There is no provision to supply special diet as recommended by Physician. Service of dietician is not available. Deficiency not rectified.
27. Canteen is not available. Deficiency not rectified.
28. Incinerator is not available. Deficiency not rectified.
29. Para medical staff is grossly inadequate as under:-

Laboratory Technician - 4

Laboratory Assistant- Nil

Laboratory Attendant – Nil

No ID available was available with any lab staff

No appointment order available for para medical staff.

Deficiency not rectified.

30. Nursing staff is grossly inadequate as under:-

Nursing Superintendent	-	2
Dy. Nursing Surtd.	-	1
Matron	-	nil
Asstt.Nursing Suptd.	-	4
Nursing Supervisor	-	2
Staff nurses	-	17

No ID available with any nursing staff. Deficiency not rectified.

31. In the departments of Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry, civil construction work is in progress. No electricity, no water supply, no drainage facilities and no toilets. Space is identified for offices of teaching and non-teaching staff, demonstration room, departmental library, storage tanks, histology practical laboratory, research laboratory and museum. Furniture, equipments and books are not available. Deficiency not rectified.
32. In the departments of Pharmacology, Pathology, Microbiology and Forensic Medicine, civil construction work is in progress. Space is identified for offices of teaching staff. No furniture and other facilities. Preclinical departments are non-functioning with no teaching staff/equipments/technical staff. Deficiency not rectified.
33. Sports and recreation facilities are not available. Deficiency not rectified.
34. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, whereby it has been found that the applicant has failed to fulfill the mandatory and statutory precondition at Sr. No. 2(5) of the qualifying criteria of owning & managing of a functional hospital of not less than 300 beds, laid down in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 and the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar Vs. UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 15th June, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Walayar, Kerala by V.N. Public Health and Educational Trust received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to write a letter to the State Govt. of Kerala requesting to intimate as to how they have issued the Essentiality Certificate certifying that the applicant owned and managed a functional hospital of 300 beds having adequate clinical material when on inspection it has been found that the hospital was not functional and further decided to direct the institute to submit revised Essentiality Certificate in the format prescribed in the Regulations.

33. Establishment of new Medical College at Patan, Gujarat by Government of Gujarat - Permission of Central Govt. - regarding.

Read : The letter dated 30.04.2009 received the Central Govt. for establishment of new Medical College at Patan, Gujarat by Government of Gujarat.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the matter with regard to the establishment of new medical college at Patan, Gujarat by the Government of Gujarat alongwith the letter dated 30.4.2009 received from the Central Government and decided to reiterate the earlier decision of the office of the Council dated 24-10-2008 to return the application to the Central Government as it was received in the office of the Council on 22nd October, 2008 from the Central Government i.e. after the last date being 30th September as prescribed under the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999.

34. Establishment of new medical college by Indira Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences, Patna, Bihar.

Read : The letter dated 28.05.2009 received from the Director, IGIMS, Patna, Bihar with regard to establishment of new medical college by Indira Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences, Patna, Bihar for the academic year 2010-11.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the letter dated 28.05.2009 received from the Director, IGIMS, Patna, Bihar and noted that the institute has requested to consider the application of the institute for the session 2010-11.

In view of above and Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar Vs. UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 15th June, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of scheme for establishment of new medical college at Indira Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences, Patna, Bihar as there is no provision in the IMC Act, 1956 or Regulations framed thereunder to keep the application pending with the Council for the next academic year.

42. S.C.B. Medical College, Cuttack – Renewal of permission for admission of 7th batch of students against the increased intake i.e. from 107 to 150 for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read : The Council Inspectors report (26th & 27th May, 2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 7th batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. 107 to 150 for the academic session 2009-2010 at S.C.B. Medical College, Cuttack along with letter dated 15.07.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (26th & 27th May, 2009) along with letter dated 15.07.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W. and observed as under:-

1. There are 13 operation theatres having total 19 tables which is not as per norms.
2. Dr.D.Moharana, Medical Superintendent has only 6 years administrative experience against the requirement of 10 years as per Regulations.
3. No cooked meal is supplied to the patient for lunch and dinner. Special diet for patients are not available.
4. Other deficiencies/remarks pointed out in the inspection report.

The Committee considered the inspection report alongwith letter dated 15.7.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., and it was decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 7th batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. 107 to 150 for the academic session 2009-2010 at S.C.B. Medical College, Cuttack. The attention of the institute be drawn to the aforesaid observations.

Office Note: The Committee directed the office that the compliance in respect of the observations should be ascertained from the institute within 3 months.

43. Establishment of New Medical College & Hospital at Deoghar, Jharkhand by Paritrans Trust, Deoghar, Jharkhand.

Read : The Council Inspectors report (26th & 27th May, 2009) for grant of Letter of Permission for Establishment of new medical college at Deoghar, Jharkhand by Paritrans Trust, Deoghar, Jharkhand u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (26th & 27th May, 2009) and noted the following:-

1.(a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 48.48%(i.e. 32 out of 66) as under :-

Sl. No.	Designation	No.	Department
i.	Professor	03	(Anatomy -1, Physiology -1 & Biochemistry -1)
ii.	Associate Professor	11	(Anatomy -2, Physiology -2, Biochemistry -1, Pharmacology -1, Pathology -1, Microbiology -1, Obst. & Gynae. -1, Anaesthesia -1, Radio Diagnosis -1)
iii.	Assistant Professor	11	(Anatomy -3, Physiology -2, Biochemistry -1, Microbiology -1, Forensic Medicine -1, Anaesthesia -2 & Dentistry -1)
iv	Tutor	07	(Anatomy -3, Physiology -3 & Biochemistry -1)

(b) The shortage of Residents is 32.55%(i.e. 14 out of 43) as under :-

Sl. No.	Designation	No.	Department
i.	Sr. Resident	07	(General Medicine -3, General Surgery -2, Orthopaedics -1 & Radio Diagnosis -1)
ii.	Jr. Resident	07	(General Medicine -4, Orthopaedics -1, Ophthalmology -1, Obst. & Gynae. -1)

2. The Hospital as well as the College building is under construction and non-functional at present
3. There is a deficiency of the entire 300 teaching beds as the wards are under construction and non-functional.
4. Clinical material is not available.
5. Hostels are under construction and non-functional.
6. All the teaching facilities like Lecture Theatre, Central Library as well as the infrastructural facilities like common room, boys & girls hostels etc. are not available.
7. All the hospital services like Medical Record Services, Central Casualty, Clinical Laboratories, Operation Theatre, Labour Room, Pharmacy, CSSD, Intercom, Central Laundry, Kitchen, Canteen, Incinerator etc are not available.
8. There is 100% deficiency of para medical and nursing staff as none is available.
9. Only one static X-ray machine (300 mA) and one Mobile X-ray unit (30 mA) was placed in a room of which the construction is still to be completed.
10. Three departments of 1st MBBS i.e. Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry are under construction and non-functional.
11. Other deficiencies/remarks pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of above, whereby it has been found that the applicant has failed to fulfill the mandatory and statutory precondition at Sr. No. 2(5) of the qualifying criteria of owning & managing of a functional hospital of not less than 300 beds, laid down in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations,1999 and the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar Vs. UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 15th June, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Deoghar, Jharkhand by Paritran Trust, Deoghar, Jharkhand received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to write a letter to the State Govt. of Jharkhand requesting to intimate as to how they have issued the Essentiality Certificate certifying that the applicant owned and managed a functional hospital of 300 beds having adequate clinical material when on inspection it has been found that the hospital was not functional and further decided to direct the institute to submit revised Essentiality Certificate in the format prescribed in the Regulations.

44. Establishment of new medical college at Orai, Jalaun, U.P. by Government of Uttar Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read : The Council Inspectors report (28th & 29th May, 2009) for grant of Letter of Permission for Establishment of new medical college at Orai, Jalaun, U.P. by Government of Uttar Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (28th & 29th May, 2009) and noted the following:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 85.4% (i.e. 47 out of 55)
 - i) Professor : 05 (Anatomy-1, Physio.-1, Biochem-1, Med-1, Surg-1)
 - ii) Associate Professor: 12 (Anatomy-2, Physio-2, Biochem-1,Pharma-1,Path-1,Micro-1,Paed-1,OBG-1,Anaes-1, Radio-1,)
 - iii) Assistant Professor: 15- (Anatomy-3, Physio-2, Biochem-1, Path-1, FM-1, Med-1, Ortho-1, Ophthal-1, ENT-1, Anaes-1, Radio-1, Dentistry-1)
 - iv) Tutor : 15 (Anatomy-4, Physio-4, Biochem-2, Pharma-1, Path-1, Micro-1, Fm-1, Psm-1)
 - (b) Resident : 100 % (i.e.42 out of 42)
 - i) Sr. Residents :18 (Med-4,Paed-1,Surg-4,Ortho-1,Ophthal-1,ENT-1, OBG-2, Aneas-2, Radio-2)
 - ii) Jr. Residents : 24 (Med-8,Pead-2,Surg-8,Ortho-2,Ophthal-1,ENT-1,OBG-2,)
 - (c) No Medical Superintendent has been appointed.
2. Teaching hospital is under construction. At present no beds are available. There is deficiency of the entire 300 beds required at inception.
3. Clinical material is grossly inadequate as under:-

	Daily Average	Day of Inspection
O.P.D. attendance	45	55
Casualty attendance	32	35
Number of admissions / discharge	Nil	Nil
Bed occupancy%	Nil	Nil
<u>Operative work</u>	Nil	Nil
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	Nil	Nil
<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>	Nil	Nil

4. Teaching department of Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry and Community Medicine has not been furnished and equipped as yet and are non functional.
5. Total 12 O.Ts are available but none is furnished or equipped.
6. Two labour rooms are available but are neither furnished nor equipped.
7. ICCU rooms are available but are neither furnished nor equipped.
8. C.S.S.D., mechanized laundry, EPABX, central kitchen & canteen : Space is available but are neither furnished nor equipped.
9. Hostels for students are under construction and non functional at present.
10. In the Central Library, no post has been sanctioned or any appointments are made. No journals are available.
11. Other deficiencies/remarks in the main report.

In view of above, whereby it has been found that the applicant has failed to fulfill the mandatory and statutory precondition at Sr. No. 2(5) of the qualifying criteria of owning & managing of a functional hospital of not less than 300 beds, laid down in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 and the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar Vs. UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 15th June, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Orai, Jalaun, U.P. by Govt. of Uttar Pradesh received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to write a letter to the State Govt. of Uttar Pradesh requesting to intimate as to how they have issued the Essentiality Certificate certifying that the applicant owned and managed a functional hospital of 300 beds having adequate clinical material when on inspection it has been found that the hospital was not functional and further decided to direct the institute to submit revised Essentiality Certificate in the format prescribed in the Regulations.

45. Establishment of New Medical College at Sivaganga, Tamil Nadu by Government of Tamil Nadu.

Read : The Council Inspectors report (29th & 30th May, 2009) for grant of Letter of Permission for Establishment of new medical college at Sivaganga, Tamil Nadu by Government of Tamil Nadu u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (29th & 30th May, 2009) and noted the following:-

- 1.(a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 69.09% (i.e. 38 out 55) as under :-
- | | | | |
|-------|---------------------|------|---|
| (i) | Professor | : 03 | (Anatomy -1, Physiology -1 & Biochemistry -1) |
| (ii) | Associate Professor | : 06 | (Anatomy -2, Physiology -1 Orthopaedics -1, Obst. & Gynae. -1, & Radio Diagnosis -1) |
| (iii) | Assistant Professor | : 14 | (Anatomy -1, Physiology -1, Biochemistry -1, Pathology -1, Forensic Medicine -1, Community Medicine -1, General Medicine -3, General Surgery -1, ENT -1, Ophthalmology -1, Radio-diagnosis -1 & Dentistry -1) |
| (iv) | Tutor | : 14 | (Anatomy -4, Physiology -4, Biochemistry -2, Pharmacology -1, Pathology -1, Microbiology -1 & Forensic Medicine -1) |
| (vi) | Lect. Biophysics | : 01 | |

(b) The shortage of Residents is 90.4% (i.e. 38 out of 42) as under :-

- (i) Sr. Resident : 14 (General Medicine -3, Paediatrics -1, General Surgery -4, Ophthalmology -1, Obst. & Gynae. -2, Anaesthesia -1 & Radio Diagnosis -2)
- (ii) Jr. Resident : 24 (General Medicine -8, Paediatrics -2, General Surgery -8, Orthopaedics -2, ENT -1, Ophthalmology -1, Obst. & Gynae. -2)

2. The proposed teaching hospital to be affiliated to the medical college in the same campus is under construction. The Dean of the institute has submitted that the proposed medical college utilized the District Headquarter Hospital which is located at a distance of 0.5 kms. away from the site of the proposed medical college, which is not as per Regulations. Even so the clinical material available at District Headquarter Hospital is inadequate in terms of casualty attendance, bed occupancy, operative work, radiological investigations & Lab investigations.

3. Further, there is a deficiency of 169 beds in the District Headquarter Hospital as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present Beds/Units	Deficiency
	Inception		
Medicine & Allied Specialities			
General Medicine	80	39	41
Paediatrics	30	13	17
Surgery & Allied Specialities			
General Surgery	90	35	55
Orthopaedics	30	-	30
Obstetrics & Gynaecology			
Obstetrics & ANC	30		
Gynaecology	20		
Total	50	24	26
Grand Total	300	131	169

- Clinical beds of ENT & Ophthalmology have been placed in the same ward (Male & Female combined).
 - 80 beds have been placed in a ward shown as postoperative ward comprise of General Surgery, Obst. & Gynae. and Orthopaedics combined. There is no department wise segregation & therefore cannot be allocated to particular departments.
 - The teaching facilities available in the hospital are inadequate. There are no teaching areas available in the wards/OPD. Only one labour room (clean) is available. Facilities for lab. investigations are inadequate. Only routine Haematology/ Bacteriology/Biochemistry test are being done. The radiological facilities are also inadequate. The total clinical staff available in the hospital is inadequate.
4. No electric supply is available at the site of the proposed medical college.
5. The medical college does not exist at present. The construction is yet to start. None of the departments of 1st MBBS i.e. Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry functional at present.
6. Other deficiencies/remarks pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of above, whereby it has been found that the applicant has failed to fulfill the mandatory and statutory precondition at Sr. No. 2(5) of the qualifying criteria of owning & managing of a functional hospital of not less than 300 beds, laid down in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 and the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar Vs. UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 15th June, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Sivaganga, Tamil Nadu by Govt. of Tamil Nadu received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to write a letter to the State Govt. of Tamil Nadu requesting to intimate as to how they have issued the Essentiality Certificate certifying that the applicant owned and managed a functional hospital of 300 beds having adequate clinical material when on inspection it has been found that the hospital was not functional and further decided to direct the institute to submit revised Essentiality Certificate in the format prescribed in the Regulations.

48. Establishment of new medical college at Kannauj, U.P. by Government of Uttar Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The Council Inspectors Report (29th & 30th May, 2009) for grant of Letter of Permission for establishment of new medical college at Kannauj, U.P. by Government of Uttar Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (29th & 30th May, 2009) and noted the following:-

1. (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 58.18% as under:-

- | | | |
|------|------------------------|--|
| i) | Professor-11 | (Anatomy 1, Physio 1, Biochem. 1, Patho 1, Pharmacology 1, SPM 1, Gen. Med. 1, Pediatrics 1, Gen. Surgery 1, Obs & Gynae 1, Radiology 1) |
| ii) | Associate Professor 8 | (Anatomy 2, Physio 2, Microbiology 1, Orthopaedic 1, ENT 1, Anaesthesia 1) |
| iii) | Assistant Professor 10 | (Anatomy 3, Physiology 2, Gen. Med. 3, Radiology 1, Dentistry 1) |
| iv) | Tutor | 3 (Pharmacology 1, Forensic Medicine 1, SPM 1) |

(c) The shortage of Residents is 78.57 % as under :-

- | | | |
|-----|-----------------|--|
| i) | Sr. Resident 13 | (Gen. Medicine 4, Gen. Surgery 4, Ophthalmology 1, Obs & Gynae 1, Radiology 2, Anaesthesia 1) |
| ii) | Jr. Resident 20 | (Gen. Medicine 6, Pediatrics 2, Gen. Surgery 8, Orthopaedic 1, Ophthalmology 1, Obs & Gynae 2) |

(c) Dr. R.K. Gupta HOD of Forensic Medicine GSVM college Kanpur has been given the charge as principal of this college but there is no relieving order from Kanpur Medical College.

2. Clinical Material is inadequate as under:-

	Daily Average	Day of Inspection
Bed occupancy%	0%	0%
<u>Operative work</u> Number of major surgical operations Number of minor surgical operations Number of normal deliveries Number of caesarian Sections	Not done	Not done
<u>Radiological Investigations</u> X-ray Ultrasonography Special Investigations C.T. Scan	O.P. I.P. Not done	O.P. I.P. Not done
<u>Laboratory Investigations</u> Biochemistry Microbiology Serology Parasitology Haematology Histopathology Cytopathology Others	Not done	Not done

3. Distribution of beds: There is no indoor activity as no patients are admitted and treated. There is only space allocated in each ward. In casualty, beds are laid down. The other wards do not have any beds or any other furniture are non-functional. There is deficiency of entire 300 beds.
4. The medical college does not exist at present. None of the departments of 1st MBBS i.e. Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry and Community Medicine are not established. No equipment is available in any of the preclinical and paraclinical departments. Only the space for the departments is earmarked. All the preclinical, paraclinical departments are non functional at the time of inspection.
5. Hostels: Buildings are constructed but they are not furnished and are non-functional. Mess facilities are not available.
6. Hostel for Residents: Buildings are constructed but they are not furnished and are non-functional. Mess facilities are not available.
7. Teaching & Other facilities:
 - a) In O.P.D. Teaching facilities like patient couch, stools, x-ray, view box, examination tray, etc. are not provided in each room. Each speciality is also provided teaching area (however not furnished). There is no central clinical laboratory, no investigations are done for OPD patients. Audiometry room is not available, immunization room, family welfare clinic, dark room refraction room, minor O.T. etc. are not available.
 - b) In Wards : The only empty spaces were shown as wards they were not furnished.
8. Statistical Unit: Statistical work is not carried out. There is no medical record department
9. Lecture theatres:

	College	Hospital
Number	5	1
Type	Gallery type	Gallery type
Capacity	The space is adequate for 120 students however it is not furnished. There are no electrical connections, chairs and fans. It is non functional.	There is no lecture theatre available in hospital building.
A.V.Aids	Not available	Not available

10. Common room for boys and girls: The space is available but not furnished (not functional).
11. Animal House: There are no animals available. Facilities for experimental work are not available. All facilities for carrying out minor surgical procedures are not available. The staff is not appointed.
12. Central Library : It is non existent. There are no books or any computer in this area. The area is earmarked but not furnished with tables, chairs and cupboards and books. There is no staff is not available
13. Central photography cum audio-visual units is not available.
14. Workshop: The central workshop is not available. The building is under construction.
15. Sports and recreation facilities is not Available
16. Registration and Medical Record Section: There is no indoor admission counter as well as medical record department
17. Central Casualty Service: Specialists are not available. The casualty services for Obstetrics & Gynaecology are non existent. There are no labour rooms or facilities for caesarean section Total 20 beds are available in casualty area. Central oxygen supply, central suction lines have been laid down but not functional, defibrillator, pulse oximeter, ambu bag, and disaster trolley are not available. Casualty OT is not available. The space is ear marked for operation theatre but not equipped with any instruments lights and cattery.
18. Clinical Laboratories : Non existent
19. Operation theatre unit : Non existent & no equipment is available
20. Intensive care: Not existing only the area is ear marked.
21. Labour room is not available.
22. Radiological facilities is not available.
23. Blood Bank is not available.
24. Central sterilization department: The space is earmarked. The equipment is placed but not made functional as yet. No staff is available
25. Intercom is not available.
26. Central laundry: The space is ear marked. The machines have been laid down but non functional.
27. Kitchen & canteen are not available.
28. Incinerator is not available.
29. There is no Para medical staff is available.
30. Other deficiencies/remarks pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of above, whereby it has been found that the applicant has failed to fulfill the mandatory and statutory precondition at Sr. No. 2(5) of the qualifying criteria of owning & managing of a functional hospital of not less than 300 beds, laid down in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations,1999 and the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar Vs. UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 15th June, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Kannauj, U.P. by Govt. of Uttar Pradesh received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to write a letter to the State Govt. of Uttar Pradesh requesting to intimate as to how they have issued the Essentiality Certificate certifying that the applicant owned and managed a functional hospital of 300 beds having adequate clinical material when on inspection it has been found that the hospital was not functional and further decided to direct the institute to submit revised Essentiality Certificate in the format prescribed in the Regulations.

49. Establishment of new medical college at Azamgarh, Uttar Pradesh by Government of Uttar Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The Council Inspectors Report (29th & 30th May, 2009) for grant of Letter of Permission for Establishment of new medical college at Azamgarh, U.P. by Government of Uttar Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (28th & 29th May, 2009) and noted the following:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required for Letter of Intent is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 90.9% (i.e. 50 out of 55) as under:-
 - (i) Professor : 5 (1 Anat., 1 Physio., 1 Biochem., 1 Med., 1 Surg.)
 - (ii) Associate Professor: 11 (2 Anat., 2 Physio., 1 Biochem., 1 Pharma, 1 Path, 1 Micro, 1 OBG., 1 Anaes, 1 Radio)
 - (iii) Assistant Professor: 20 (3 Anat., 3 Physio., 1 Biochem., 1 Forensic, 1 Com.Med., 2 Med., 1 Paed., 3 Surg., 1 Ortho, 1 ENT, 1 OBG., 1 Radio, 1 Den.)
 - (iv) Tutor : 14 (4 Anat., 4 Physio., 2 Biochem., 1 Pharma, 1 Micro., 1 Forensic, 1 Com.Med.)
 - (b) Resident 100% (i.e. 42 out of 42)
 - i) Sr. Resident : 18 (4 Med., 1 Paed., 4 Surg., 1 Ortho., 1 ENT., 1 Optha., 2 OBG., 2 Anaesh., 2 Radio)
 - ii) Jr. Resident : 24 (8 Med., 2 Paed., 8 Surg., 2 Ortho., 1 ENT., 1 Optha, 2 OBG.)
 - (c) Medical Superintendent is not appointed.
2. The teaching hospital to be affiliated to the proposed medical college is not functional. No beds are available. There is total deficiencies of all 300 beds.
3. Clinical Material is grossly inadequate as under:-

	Daily Average	Day of Inspection 29 th May 2009
O.P.D. attendance	160	181
Casualty attendance	Not functional	Not functional
Bed occupancy%	Not functional	Not functional
<u>Operative work</u>		
Number of major surgical operations	NIL	NIL
Number of minor surgical operations		
Number of normal deliveries		
Number of caesarian Sections		
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	Not available	Not available
X-ray		
Ultrasonography		
Special Investigations		
<u>C.T. Scan</u>		
<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>	Not available	Not available
Biochemistry		
Microbiology		
Serology		
Parasitology		
Haematology		
Histopathology		
Cytopathology		
Others		

4. OPD: Teaching facilities like patient couch, stools, x-ray, view box, examination tray, etc. are not provided in any room and are not functional.
5. In Wards, audio visual aids and other teaching facilities are not functional.
6. Total 14 O.T.s are available but not yet equipped and functional.
7. Three labour rooms (clean,septic & eclampsia) with 3 beds each are available but not functional.
8. The college has not established Medical Education Unit as per Council Regulations.
9. Statistical Unit does not exist.
10. The college has not established college Council.
11. Animal House is not functional.
12. ICCU with 10 beds, Medical ICU with 16 beds, Surgical ICU with 20 beds, have been planned but not functional.
13. The Radiodiagnosis department does not have approval by BARC.
14. Blood Bank is not functional.
15. Central Pharmacy, C.S.S.D., mechanized laundry, EPABX, central kitchen & canteen are not functional. Incinerator is not yet installed.
16. Lecture theatres in the hospital and in the college are not equipped with audio-visual aids etc. and not functional. Clinical demonstration rooms are available in OPD and wards but not equipped and functional.
17. Teaching facilities in the departments of Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry, Pharmacology, Microbiology, Forensic Medicine, Community Medicine are not available.
18. Central library is not functional.
19. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, whereby it has been found that the applicant has failed to fulfill the mandatory and statutory precondition at Sr. No. 2(5) of the qualifying criteria of owning & managing of a functional hospital of not less than 300 beds, laid down in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations,1999 and the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar Vs. UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 15th June, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Azamgarh, U.P. by Government of Uttar Pradesh received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to write a letter to the State Govt. of Uttar Pradesh requesting to intimate as to how they have issued the Essentiality Certificate certifying that the applicant owned and managed a functional hospital of 300 beds having adequate clinical material when on inspection it has been

found that the hospital was not functional and further decided to direct the institute to submit revised Essentiality Certificate in the format prescribed in the Regulations.

50. Bharati Vidyapeeth Deemed University Medical College & Hospital, Sangli -Renewal of permission for admission of 5th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read : The compliance verification inspection report (28th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (29th & 30th April, 2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 5th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Bharati Vidyapeeth Deemed University Medical College & Hospital, Sangli.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (28th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (29th & 30th April, 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 5th batch of 100 (One Hundred) MBBS students at Bharati Vidyapeeth Deemed University Medical College & Hospital, Sangli for the academic session 2009-2010.

51. Establishment of a new medical college at Imphal, Manipur by Jawaharlal Nehru Institute of Medical Sciences, Government of Manipur u/s 10A of IMC Act, 1956.

Read : The Council Inspectors Report (29th & 30th May, 2009) alongwith letter dated 7.6.2009 received from Commissioner (Health) Govt. of Manipur and letter dated 9.6.2009 from the college authorities for grant of Letter of Permission for Establishment of new medical college at Imphal, Manipur by Jawaharlal Nehru Institute of Medical Sciences, Government of Manipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors Report (29th & 30th May, 2009) alongwith letter dated 7.6.2009 received from Commissioner (Health) Govt. of Manipur and letter dated 9.6.2009 from the college authorities and noted the following:-

1. (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 25.45% (i.e. 14 out of 55) as under:-

- i) Professor – 1 (Gen.Surgery)
- ii) Assoc.Prof.-10 (2 Anatomy, 2 Physiology, 1 Biochemistry, 1 Pharmacology, 1 Orthopaedics, 1 OBG, 1 Anaesthesia, 1 Radio-diag.)
- iii) Asstt.Prof. – 1 (1 Anatomy)
- iv) Tutor - 2 (1 Physiology, 1 Pharmacology)

(b) The shortage of Residents is 59.52% (i.e. 25 out of 42) as under:-

- i) Sr.Residents – 3 (2 Medicine, 1 Surgery)
- ii) Jr.Resident – 22 (7 Medicine, 2 Paediatrics, 7 Surgery, 2 Orthopaedics, 1 ENT, 1 Ophthalmology, 2 OBG)
- c) Dr.N.Rajendra Singh, Medical Superintendent does not possess any administrative experience.

2. Radiological and Lab. investigations are inadequate and not commensurate with number of patients attending the outdoor and patients admitted in the hospital.

3. Space for teaching area is not available in the OPDs and major departments like Medicine, Surgery, Paediatric, OBG and Orthopaedics. In the wards there are no seminar halls in the major departments. All the teaching areas have not been provided with audio-visual aids.

4. OTs are not having Central Oxygen & nitrous oxide supply and central suction. Resuscitation equipment is inadequate.
5. In the Radio-diagnosis department 1 x-ray machine of 500 mA with IITV is non functional. Resultantly, only 1 x-ray machine is functional.
6. Pharmacy, EPABX and canteen are not available.
7. Para-medical staff is inadequate as under:-

Lab. technicians	: 23
Lab. Assistants	: 1
Lab. Attendants	: 5
8. The civil work for the construction of medical college building is under construction.
9. None of the first MBBS department – Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry are functional. The construction is in progress and the equipment is lying packed. They have not been furnished.
10. Lecture theatres are under construction.
11. Boys and girls hostel are under renovation and construction. At present accommodation is available only for 12 students in the girls hostel which is inadequate.
12. Accommodation is available only for 20 residents which is inadequate.
13. Nursing hostel is not available.
14. Residential quarters: Only 4 quarters are available within the campus which is inadequate. Construction for 28 quarters is in progress.
15. Medical Records: Computerization of medical record is not yet started. ICDX classification of diseases is not followed for indexing.
16. Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection.

In view of above and the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar Vs. UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 15th June, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Imphal, Manipur by Jawaharlal Nehru Institute of Medical Sciences, Government of Manipur received u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

52. Hassan Institute of Medical Sciences, Hassan - Renewal of permission for admission of 4th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read : The Council Inspectors Report (19th & 20th May, 2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 4th batch of MBBS students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Hassan Institute of Medical Sciences, Hassan.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors Report (19th & 20th May, 2009) and noted the following:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 10.6% as under:-

- (i) Professor – 3 (Anatomy -1, Biochemistry -1 & Orthopaedics -1)
 - (ii) Assoc.Prof. -7 (Anatomy -1, pathology -1, Paediatrics -1, TB & Chest -1,
Psychiatry -1, Radiology -1, Dentistry -1)
 - (iii) Asst. Prof.-3 (Anatomy -1, Radiology -2)
- (b) In the Department of Biochemistry: Out of 4 faculty, 3 are non-medical against the permissible ratio of 50% as per Regulations.
2. Health Centre: Salagame is under the joint control of the Director, Medical College and District Health Officer, which is not as per norms.
 3. Medical Record Section is not computerized.
 4. Operation Theatre: There are 8 operation theatres with a total of 12 tables, which is not as per norms.
 5. ICCU and Burns & Obstetrics ICU are not available.
 6. Central Sterilization Department: There is no glove inspection machine and no instrument washing machine in CSSD. No mixers are available.
 7. Central Laundry: Laundry is out sourced. Mechanical laundry is not available.
 8. In the Department of Anatomy: There is no cooling cabinet for bodies. There is no research laboratory.
 9. In the Department of Pharmacology: The clinical pharmacology & pharmacy laboratories do not have any capacity for undergraduate students.
 11. In the Department of Pathology: Clinical Pathology/Haematology laboratory has 60 workplaces but the same microscopes are used in the histopathology laboratory.
 12. Other deficiencies/remarks in the main report.

In view of above, and Govt. of India letter dt. 15/3/2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s. UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 4th batch of MBBS students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Hassan Instt. of Medical Sciences, Hassan.

53. Raichur Institute of Medical Sciences, Raichur - Renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read : The Council Inspectors Report (20th & 21st May, 2009) alongwith letter dated 22.5.2009 received from the college authorities for renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of MBBS students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Raichur Institute of Medical Sciences, Raichur.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors Report (20th & 21st May, 2009) alongwith letter dated 22.5.2009 received from the college authorities and noted the following:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty : 31.03% (i.e. 36 out of 116) as under:-
 - i) Professors : 08 (1 Physio ; 1 Biochem.; 1 Pharma.;
1 Micro ; 1 PSM ; 1 Paed.; 1 Ortho.; 1 Radio)
 - ii) Associate Professors : 14 (2 Anat.; 2 Physio.; 1 Pharma.;
1 Path.; 1 FMT; 1 Gen.Med.; 1 Paed.; 1 Ortho.;;
1 ObGy; 1 Anaesth.; 1 Radio.; 1 Dentistry)
 - iii) Assistant Professors : 11 (3 Anat.; 1 Pharma.; 1 FMT; 2 PSM ; 1 TB- Chest; 1
Psych.; 2 Gen. Surg.)
 - iv) Tutors : 03 (1 Anat.; 2 Path.)

- (b) Residents : 13.41% (i.e. 11 out of 82)
- i) Sr. Residents : 08 (3 Gen.Med.;1 TB-Chest; 1 Gen.Surg.; 1 Anaesth. ; 2 Radio)
 - ii) Jr. Residents : 03 (1TB-Chest;1Gen.Surg.;1Ortho)
- (c) TB & Chest Dept. does not exist since there is no qualified eligible faculty available (except 1 Jr. Resident).

2. Audiometry room is soundproof but not air conditioned.
3. No ward is provided duty doctor room, nurse duty room, nursing station, pantry, examination/procedure room, teaching area. No clinical demonstration areas have been provided in the wards.
4. Only one mobile X-ray unit of 60 mA is available in the Radiology department. Color Doppler is not available.
5. There are only 5 operation theatres as against the requirement of 8 operation theatres.
6. No ICCU, PICU,GICU are available.
7. Central sterilization department: No bowl sterilizer, No Glove inspection machine and no instrument washing machine are available in CSSD.
8. No mechanized central laundry is available.
9. There is no hostel facility available for Resident doctors. Hostel accommodation for Nursing Staff is inadequate (capacity 24).
10. Sports and recreation facilities: Gymnasium facilities are not available.
11. Health Centres: {i} RHTC: The College has adopted only One PHC which is converted to RHTC. Kalmala PHC is under the control of the Health Department of Government of Karnataka and the college is allowed to use its facilities for teaching purposes which is not as per norms. The P.S.M. department does not organize teaching programmes and field visits at present. Other clinical departments like Medicine, Paediatrics, Obstetrics & Gynaecology also do not participate in the outreach teaching programmes. Students are not posted. Separate blocks for accommodating boys & girls in PHC are not available. Messing facilities are not available. Lecture hall cum seminar room is not available.

{ii} U.H.C.: Urban Health Center is under financial and administrative control of Department of Health, State Government which is not as per norms. Duty rosters and records of various activities and investigations are not maintained properly. Sign boards and display boards of various rooms also need to be realigned.

12. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, and Govt. of India letter dt. 15/3/2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s. UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch of MBBS students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Raichur Institute of Medical Sciences, Raichur.

54. Mandya Institute of Medical Sciences, Mandya - Renewal of permission for admission of 4th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read : The Council Inspectors Report (21st & 22nd May, 2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 4th batch of MBBS students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Mandya Institute of Medical Sciences, Mandya.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors Report (21st & 22nd May, 2009) and noted the following:-

1. (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 18/121 (i.e. 14.75%) as under:-
 - i. Professor – 3 (Forensic Medicine –1, Paediatrics – 1, Radio-1)
 - ii. Associate Professor – 7 (Anatomy-1, Physiology-1, Paediatrics –1, TB & Chest-1, Psychiatry –1, ENT –1, Radio-Diagnosis –1)
 - iii. Assistant Professor – 5 (Anatomy –1, TB & Chest –1, Anaes.-1, Radio-2)
 - iv. Tutor – 3 (Pharma-2, Pathology-1)
- (b) The shortage of Residents is 11.76% as under:-
 - i. Sr. Resident – 2 (Anaes.-2)
 - ii. Jr. Resident – 10 (Paediatrics –1, Psychiatry –2, Surgery –4, Orthopaedics –1, OBG –1, TB –1)
2. Teaching space is not provided in the wards. The case sheets in the wards are not properly maintained. The daily progress notes are not properly maintained.
3. Needles and Syringes are not disposed off in the proper manner in Central Clinical Laboratories. No needle destroy is available. The staff is not using standard safety precautions like Glove etc. Standards methods for disposal of Biomedical waste in colour coded bags are not followed.
4. There is no hostel facility available for Resident doctors.
5. Inadequate accommodation is available for nursing staff. (Capacity 20).
6. Common room for boys and girls is available without attached toilets.
7. In the Central library, the number of journals with back numbers is none.
8. Health Centres : RHTC at Keragodu is under the Joint control of the Director, Medical College and District Health Officer and the college is allowed to use its facilities for teaching purposes.
9. Sports and recreation facilities: Play ground is not available.
10. Registration and Medical Record Section is computerized but not cross linked with outdoor registration numbers. Medical Record department is not computerized.
11. Clinical laboratories: The needles and syringes are not disposed off in the proper manner. No needle destroyer is available. The staff is not using standard safety precautions like gloves etc. Standard methods for disposal of biomedical waste in color coded bags are not followed.
12. Radiological facilities : Protective measures as per BARC specification are not being used by the staff of the Radiology department.
13. Central Sterilization department : Bowl sterilizer, glove inspection machine and instrument washing machine is not available.
14. Kitchen : Services of a dietician are not available.
15. Canteen is not available.
16. Anatomy department : There is no cooling cabinet for bodies. There is no research laboratory. Museum is not divided into any parts. There is no well-equipped research laboratory.
17. Forensic Medicine department : The museum has no unmounted specimens and fire arms. There is no laboratory.
18. In OTs, TV with camera attachment is not available. Resuscitation and monitoring equipment is shared by the different OTs.
19. Animal house does not have animals and facilities for experimental work are also yet to be started.
20. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, and Govt. of India letter dt. 15/3/2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s. UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the

Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 4th batch of MBBS students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Mandya Institute of Medical Sciences, Mandya.

55. N.D.M.C. Govt. Medical College, Jagdalpur - Renewal of permission for admission of 4th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read : The compliance verification inspection report (26th May, 2009) and letter dated 27.5.2009 received from the college authorities along with the Council Inspectors Report (21st and 22nd April, 2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 4th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at N.D.M.C. Govt. Medical College, Jagdalpur.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (26th May, 2009) and letter dated 27.5.2009 received from the college authorities along with the Council Inspectors report (21st and 22nd April, 2009) and noted the following:-

1. (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 14.95% (13 out of 87) as under:-
 - i) Professor : 6 (1 FMT, 1 Paeds, 1 Ortho, 1 Ophthal, 1 Obg, 1 Radio)
 - ii) Associate Professor : 6 (1 Anatomy, 1 Biochem, 1 Micro, 1 Pharma, 1 Tb, 1 Anaesth)
 - iii) Assistant Professor 1 (1 Pharma. Chemist)
- (b) The shortage of residents is 12.17 % (9 out of 74) as under :-
 - i) Sr. Resident : 6 (1 TB & Chest, 1 Paeds, 1 Gen. Sur, 2 Radiodig.)
 - ii) Jr. Resident : 3 (1 Psychiatry, 1 Paeds, 1 OBG)
2. In the OT complex Central Oxygen, nitrous oxide supply lines and central suction facilities are not available. Deficiency remains as it is.
3. There is no CSSD. Sterilization facilities are available in the OT block. Deficiency remains as it is.
4. There is no central laundry. Equipment like washing machine, hydro-extractor and pressing machine have been purchased since the last year but have not been installed. Deficiency remains as it is.
5. No canteen is available in the hospital for staff, students and patients' relatives. Deficiency remains as it is.
6. The total capacity available in the hostels is 102, which is inadequate. Additionally, 22 rooms for boys and 5 rooms for girls have been taken on rent within 1 km which is not as per norms.
7. Quarters for teaching faculty are not available in the campus. A few quarters have been taken on rent within walking distance outside the campus, which is not as per norms. Deficiency remains as it is.
8. Common rooms for boys and girls do not have proper space and facilities. Deficiency remains as it is.
9. In the department of Anatomy, only 24 lockers are provided which are inadequate.
10. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, and Govt. of India letter dt. 15/3/2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s. UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 4th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at N.D.M.C. Govt. Medical College, Jagdalpur.

56. Increase of MBBS seats from 100 to 150 at Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Raipur u/s 10A of IMC Act. 1956.

Read : The compliance verification inspection report (30th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (5th & 6th May, 2009) for increase of MBBS seats from 100 to 150 at Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Raipur u/s 10(A) of IMC Act, 1956 along with letter dated 15.07.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W..

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (30th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (5th & 6th May, 2009) along with letter dated 15.07.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W. and noted the following:-

1. In the department of Pharmacology, there is no separate demonstration hall. Animal house is very poorly maintained and it is non AC. Deficiency remains as it is.
2. In the department of Microbiology, no research lab., no museum. There is no office space for Assoc.Prof. Deficiency remains as it is.
3. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

The Committee considered the inspection report alongwith letter dated 15.7.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., and it was decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue letter of permission for increase of seats in 1st MBBS course from 100 to 150 at Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Raipur for the academic session 2009-2010 u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

Office Note: The Committee directed the office that the compliance in respect of the observations should be ascertained from the institute within 3 months.

57. Increase of seats in Ist MBBS course from 50 to 100 at Sri Krishna Medical College, Muzaffarpur, Bihar.

Read : The matter with regard to increase of seats in Ist MBBS course from 50 to 100 at Sri Krishna Medical College, Muzaffarpur, Bihar alongwith a fax letter dated 01.06.2009 received from the Government of Bihar, Health Department.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the letter dated 01.06.2009 received from the Government of Bihar, Health Department and noted that it is stated in the letter that "it has been decided not to seek MCI inspection for increase of seats for MBBS course at Muzaffarpur Medical College and requested that the team of the college may not be sent this year".

In view of above and Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar Vs. UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 15th June, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of scheme for to increase of seats in Ist MBBS course from 50 to 100 at Sri Krishna Medical College, Muzaffarpur, Bihar as there is no provision in the IMC Act, 1956 or Regulations framed thereunder to keep the application pending with the Council for the next academic year.

58. Increase of seats in Ist MBBS course from 50 to 100 at A.N. Magadh Medical College, Gaya.

Read : The matter with regard to increase of seats in Ist MBBS course from 50 to 100 at A.N. Magadh Medical College, Gaya alongwith a fax letter dated 01.06.2009 received from the Government of Bihar, Health Department.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the letter dated 01.06.2009 received from the Government of Bihar, Health Department and noted that it is stated that “it has been decided not to seek MCI inspection for increase of seats for MBBS course at A.N. Magadh Medical College, Gaya and requested that the team of the MCI may not be sent this year”.

In view of above and Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon’ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar Vs. UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 15th June, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of scheme for to increase of seats in Ist MBBS course from 50 to 100 at A.N. Magadh Medical College, Gaya as there is no provision in the IMC Act,1956 or Regulations framed thereunder to keep the application pending with the Council for the next academic year.

59. Establishment of New Medical College at Salem by Vinayaka Mission University, Salem, Tamil Nadu.

Read : The matter with regard to establishment of New Medical College at Salem by Vinayaka Mission University, Salem, Tamil Nadu.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that an application for establishment of new medical college at Salem, Tamilnadu by Vinayaka Mission University, Salem, Tamilnadu was received through the Central Govt. vide Central Govt. letter dated 30.09.2008. On scrutiny of the application it was found that no permission granted by University Grant Commission for including the proposed Medical College within the ambit of Vinayaka Mission University (Deemed University) has been enclosed with the application.

Accordingly, the Registrar, Vinayaka Mission University, Salem, Tamilnadu vide Council letter dated 21/11/2008 and 13.3.2009 was requested to send the permission granted by the University Grant Commission for the proposed medical College by the Vinayaka Mission University (Deemed University) within the ambit of Vinayaka Mission University for further necessary action by the Council. However, no response has been received from Vinayaka Mission’s Medical College till date.

The Committee also observed that no certificate issued by the University Grants Commission for permitting the university to bring the medical college at Salem within its ambit has been submitted till date.

In view of above and as the certificate of bringing the medical college within the ambit of the Deemed University has not been submitted by the Institute/University, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Salem, Tamil Nadu by Vinayaka Mission University, Salem, Tamil Nadu as it does not have consent of affiliation from any affiliating university or is not

within the ambit of any Deemed University as required under Qualifying Criteria 2(4) of the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999.

60. Approval of Indira Gandhi Government Medical College, Nagpur for the award of MBBS Degree granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik against the increased intake, i.e., 60-100.

Read: The compliance dated 23.5.2009, inspection report dated 06.05.2009 alongwith undertaking dated 22nd May, 2009 from the Secretary, Medical Education & Drugs Deptt., Govt. of Maharashtra for approval of Indira Gandhi Government Medical College, Nagpur for the award of MBBS Degree granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik against the increased intake i.e. 60-100.

The Executive Committee considered the compliance dated 23.5.2009 alongwith inspection report dated 06.05.2009 and undertaking dated 22nd May, 2009 from the Secretary, Medical Education & Drugs Deptt., Govt. of Maharashtra stating that “the renewal of annual intake from 60 to 100 will be completed through necessary allocations and appropriations by the Government in the academic year 2009-10” alongwith letter dated 15.07.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W.

The Executive Committee observed that the teaching faculty, residents, teaching beds and clinical material and other important infrastructural facilities like library etc. are adequate for the present stage.

In view of above, the Executive Committee after due deliberations concludingly decided to recommend to the Central Government for renewal of permission for admission of fresh batch for increase of seats from 60 to 100 MBBS students at Indira Gandhi Government Medical College, Nagpur for the academic session 2009-2010.

The Executive Committee further decided that the institute may be advised to submit the compliance within a period of three months for further consideration.

61. Establishment of new medical college at Chennai namely “D.D. Medical College & D.D. Hospital, Chennai, Tamil Nadu by Deen Dayal Medical & Educational Trust, Chennai, Tamil Nadu with annual intake of 150 MBBS students.

Read : The matter along with letter dated 18.05.2009 received from the Central Govt. with regard to establishment of new medical college at Chennai namely “D.D. Medical College & D.D. Hospital, Chennai, Tamil Nadu by Deen Dayal Medical & Educational Trust, Chennai, Tamil Nadu with annual intake of 150 MBBS students.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the application for Establishment of new medical college at Chennai namely “D.D. Medical College & D.D. Hospital, Chennai, Tamil Nadu by Deen Dayal Medical & Educational Trust, Chennai, Tamil Nadu with annual intake of 150 MBBS students was received through the Central Govt. vide letter dated 11.09.2008. On scrutiny of the aforesaid proposal it was found that no Consent of Affiliation is available with the Institute and the application was deficient in terms of the qualifying criteria 2 (4) for establishment of new medical college regulation 1999.

Accordingly, the application was returned to the Central Govt. vide Council letter dated 22.10.2008 for establishment of new medical college at Chennai namely “D.D. Medical College & D.D. Hospital, Chennai, Tamil Nadu by Deen Dayal Medical & Educational Trust, Chennai for the academic year 2009-10 for further action.

In reference to above, the Central Government vide letter dated 03.11.2008 forwarded a copy of Consent of Affiliation issued by the Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai on 29.10.2008 received from the college authorities and stated that

the application for Establishment of new medical college at Chennai was received in the Ministry in August 2005 and the same was kept pending with the Ministry on the order dated 19.09.2005 passed by the Hon'ble High Court of Madras.

The Central Government further requested the Council to consider the proposal for Establishment of new medical college at Chennai for the academic year 2008-09 for annual intake of 150 MBBS students.

The application was again return to the Central Govt. vide Council letter dated 08.12.2008 informing that the Consent of Affiliation issued by the university is after cut off date 30.09.2008 for further action.

In reference to above, the Central Govt. vide letter dated 18.12.2008 had stated that the proposal of Deen Dayal Medical College & Educational Trust, Chennai was received in this Ministry and the same was kept pending with the Ministry on the orders dated 19.09.2005 and 17.10.2005 passed by the Hon'ble High Court of Madras. The Chairman, Deen Dayal Medical & Educational Trust, Chennai submitted the Essentiality Certificate dated 29.08.2008 and NOC dated 3.08.2007 from UGC for Deemed to be University status. Therefore, the proposal was forwarded to the Council for consideration for the proposal for the academic year 2009-10. However, the Consent of Affiliation dated 29.10.2008 issued by The Tamil Nadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai, Tamil Nadu has also be submitted by the Trust and the same has been forwarded to the Council for necessary action in the matter.

Since, the proposal was received in the Ministry in August 2005 and the same has been forwarded to the Council in the time schedule prescribed in the MCI Regulation, 1999 and the Essentiality Certificate and Consent Affiliation are in the prescribed format, hence, it has been decided in this Ministry that the proposal for establishment of new medical college at Chennai by Deen Dayal Medical & Educational Trust, Chennai be considered for the academic year 2009-10.

The Central Govt. had again requested the Council to consider the proposal for establishment of new medical college at Chennai, Tamil Nadu for the academic year 2009-10 with annual intake of 150 MBBS students and send the recommendation of the Council as per MCI Regulations, 1999.

The above matter was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 30.12.2008 where the members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court were also present and it was decided as under:-

“The members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council observed that the application for establishment of new medical college at Chennai namely “D.D. Medical College & D.D. Hospital, Chennai, Tamil Nadu by Deen Dayal Medical & Educational Trust, Chennai, Tamil Nadu was forwarded by the Central Government vide letter dated 11.09.2008. As per the time schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the last date prescribed for the Central Government to forward the application, complete in all respect to the Council is 30th September. As the application was received in the office of the Council on 11.09.2008 i.e. after the last date prescribed under the Regulations, the same was returned to the Central Government vide Council letter dated 22.10.2008.

It was further observed that the Central Government vide letter dated 18.12.2008 had once again forwarded the application for establishment of new medical college at Chennai namely “D.D. Medical College & D.D. Hospital, Chennai, Tamil Nadu by Deen Dayal Medical & Educational Trust, Chennai, Tamil Nadu stating as under:-

“I am directed to refer to your letter No. 34(41)/2008-Med./36638 dated 08.13.2008 and to say that the proposal of Deen Dayal Medical & Educational Trust, Chennai was received in this Ministry and the same was kept pending with the Ministry on the orders dated 19.9.2005 and 17.10.2005 passed by the Hon’ble High Court of Madras. The Chairman, Deen Dayal Medical & Educational Trust, Chennai submitted the Essentiality Certificate dated 29.8.2008 and NOC dated 3.8.2007 from UGC for Deemed to be University status. Therefore the proposal was forwarded to the Council for consideration of the proposal for the academic year 2009-10. However, the Consent of Affiliation dated 29.10.2008 issued by the Tamilnadu Dr.MGR Medical University, Chennai, Tamil Nadu has also been submitted by the Trust and the same has been forwarded to the Council for necessary action in the matter.

Since the proposal was received in the Ministry in August, 2005 and the same has been forwarded to the Council in the time schedule prescribed in the MCI Regulation, 1999 and the Essentiality Certificate and Consent of Affiliation are in the prescribed format, hence, it has been decided in this Ministry that the proposal for establishment of new medical college at Chennai by Deen Dayal Medical & Educational Trust, Chennai be considered for the academic year 2009-10.

In view of the above, you are requested to consider the proposal for establishment of new medical college at Chennai, Tamilnadu for the academic year 2009-10 with annual intake of 150 MBBS students and send the recommendation of the Council as per the MCI Regulations, 1999.”

However, it has been observed that Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai has issued the consent of affiliation vide its letter dated 29.10.2008 which is also after the last date prescribed in the time schedule for Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, for submitting the application, complete in all respects in the office of the Council i.e. 30th September.

It was further observed that vide order dated 12.01.2005 in the case of Mridul Dhar (Minor) & Anr. Vs. Union of India & Ors. (W.P. [C] No. 206 of 2004), Hon’ble Supreme Court has directed as under:-

*“
35.*

.....

14. Time schedule for Establishment of New Colleges or to increase intake in existing colleges shall be adhered to strictly by all concerned.

15. Time schedule provided in Regulations shall be strictly adhered to by all concerned failing which defaulting party would be liable to be personally proceeded with.

.....”

In view of letter of the Govt. of India dated 15th March, 2005 and the time schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 which being statutory Regulations are mandatory and binding in character and the directions of the Hon’ble Supreme Court in Mridul Dhar’s case, the members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon’ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956 for establishment of new medical college at Chennai namely “D.D. Medical College & D.D. Hospital,

Chennai, Tamil Nadu by Deen Dayal Medical & Educational Trust, Chennai, Tamil Nadu with annual intake of 150 MBBS students.”

The above decision was communicated to the Central Govt. vide Council letter dated 31.12.2009.

It was further observed that the matter with regard to establishment of New Medical College (LOP) u/s 10A of IMC Act, 1956 which fulfills the Essential Eligibility Criteria, as laid down in Regulation for establishment of new medical college was once again considered by the members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 10.02.2009 and the Committee decided as under:-

“It was further observed by the members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council that the applications which are received in the office of the Council on or before 30th September i.e. the last date for receipt of the application in the office of the Council alongwith documents which were defective and if the applicant subsequently fulfilled the eligibility criteria in terms of Essentiality Certificate and the Consent of Affiliation, by removing the defects, have been processed by the Council if such documents in order, are received in the office of the Council through the Central Government. It was observed that the following proposals were considered and processed by the Council for the academic year 2008-09 when the documents in-order were received through the Central Government after removing the defects later while the applications were received in the office of the Council with defective documents before 30th September:-

- 1. Establishment of New Medical College at Kollam, Kerala by Podikunju Musaliar Memorial Charitable & Educational Trust, Kollam, Kerala*
- 2. Establishment of new medical college at Kalahandi, Orissa by Selvam Educational & Charitable Trust, Tamilnadu.*
- 3. Saraswathi Institute of Medical Sciences, NH-24, Anwarpur, Hapur,-Distt. Ghaziabad by Saraswathi Ammal Educational & Charitable Trust, Chennai*

It was further decided that the applications in respect of the following institutions be returned to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme as the applications received in the office of the Council before the last date prescribed under the Regulations were not complete in as much as the Consent of Affiliation from the concerned university was not enclosed with the application at all as under:-

#	Name of the college	Reasons
1.	<i>Establishment of New medical college at Chennai namely D.D. Medical College & D.D. Hospital, Chennai, Tamil Nadu by Deen Dayal Medical & Educational Trust, Chennai, Tamil Nadu.</i>	<i>Consent of Affiliation was not enclosed with the application and it has been issued on 29.10.2008 by the Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. University of Health Sciences, Chennai.</i>

The above decision was communicated to the Central Govt. vide Council letter dated 20.02.2009.

In reference to above, the Central Govt. vide letter dated 06.03.2009 had again requested the Council to consider the proposal of the three (3) medical colleges i.e. D.D. Medical College, Chennai, Establishment of New Medical College at Bokaro, Jharkhand by Council for Agriculture Industrial and Rural Employment, Bokaro,

Jharkhand and Establishment of new medical college at Chennai, Tamil Nadu by Sri Muthukumar Educational Trust, Chennai.

Accordingly, the Council office vide letter dated 01.04.2009 had reiterated the decision of the Executive Committee to the Central Govt.

In reference to the Council office letter dated 01.04.2009, the Council office had again received a letter dated 15.04.2009 from the Central Govt. requesting therein to re-consider the proposals of the three (3) medical colleges i.e. D.D. Medical College, Chennai, Bokaro and Shri Muthukumar Educational Trust, Chennai.

In reference to the said communication, the Council office vide its letter dated 23.04.2009 had again communicated the time schedule and reiterated that these application cannot be processed for the current academic year 2009-10 due to the reasons as mentioned therein.

In reference to above, the Central Govt. vide letter dated 18.05.2009 has stated as under:-

“.....that the proposal of Deen Dayal Medical & Educational Trust, Chennai was received in this Ministry in August, 2005 and the same was kept pending with the Ministry on the order dated 19.09.2005 passed by the Hon'ble High Court of Madras. Further, the Chairman, Deen Dayal Medical & Educational Trust, Chennai submitted the Essentially Certificate dated 29.08.2008 issued by the State Government of Tamil Nadu and NOC dated 03.08.2007 for grant of Deemed University Status. Therefore, the proposal was forwarded to MCI on 11.9.2008 for technical evaluation. Later, Medical Council of India vide letter dated 22.10.2008n observed that no Consent of Affiliation is available with the institute and therefore the proposal was returned to Central Government. In the meantime, the Chairman, Deen Dayal Medical & Educational Trust, Chennai submitted the Consent of Affiliation dated 29.10.2008 issued by the Tamil Nadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai with a request to consider their proposal for the academic year 2009-10. The request of the Trust authorities was forwarded to MCI along with Consent of Affiliation for consideration of the proposal for the academic year 2009-10. Now, Medical Council of India returned the proposal stating that the Consent of Affiliation was issued after the cut off dated i.e. 30.09.2008.

In this connection, it is stated that the proposal was forwarded to Medical Council of India well in time on 11.9.2008 i.e. before 30th September 2008 with the deficient document (Consent of Affiliation was not in the prescribed format). Later the Consent of Affiliation dated 29.10.2008 in the prescribed format (Form-3) was also forwarded to Medical Council of India on 3.11.2008 with a request to consider the proposal for the academic year 2009-10. It is also pertinent to mention here that the college authorities vide letter dated 20.4.2009 (copy enclosed) informed that they have invested hundreds crores of rupees in creating necessary infrastructure and appointment of required faculties. The Chairman of the Trust has also informed that necessary arrangements have already been made for MCI inspection for the academic year 2009-10.

In view of the above, you are again requested to kindly carry out the inspection of proposed D.D. Medical College & D.D. Hospital, Chennai for the academic year 2009-10 and send your recommendations to this Ministry by 15th June, 2009.”

It was further observed that in W.P.(C) No.235 of 2009 – Deen Dayal Medical & Educational Trust & Another –vs- Union of India and Another, the Hon'ble Supreme Court has directed as under vide order dated 08.06.2009.

*“Issue notice returnable within a period of 3 weeks.
Dasti service, in addition is permitted”*

In view of above, as the consent of affiliation was not enclosed with the original application and it was issued only on 29.10.2008 – i.e. after the last date prescribed for receipt of application in the office of the Council as prescribed under the Establishment of Medical College Regulation, 1999, it was decided to reiterate the earlier decision taken at its meeting held on 10.2.2009 to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Chennai namely “D.D. Medical College & D.D. Hospital, Chennai, Tamil Nadu by Deen Dayal Medical & Educational Trust, Chennai, Tamil Nadu received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

62. Establishment of new medical college at Bokaro, Jharkhand by Council for Agriculture Industrial and Rural Employment, Bokaro, Jharkhand.

Read : The matter along with letter dated 25.05.2009 received from the Central Govt. with regard to Establishment of new medical college at Bokaro, Jharkhand by Council for Agriculture Industrial and Rural Employment, Bokaro, Jharkhand.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the application for establishment of new medical at Bokaro, Jharkhand by Council of Agriculture Industrial and Rural Employment, Bokaro, Jharkhand was received through the Central Govt. vide letter dated 30.09.2008. On scrutiny of the foresaid proposal it has been observed that the only letter dated 19.02.1999 of Vinoba Bhave University was enclosed stating therein that for opening a medical college, the prior permission of Medical Council of India and State Govt. is essential as per provision of Bihar State Universities Act, 1976 amended up-to-date. No Consent of Affiliation was available with the application and the said application is deficient in terms of the Qualifying Criteria 2(4) of Establishment of New Medical College Regulations, 1999.

Accordingly, the application was returned to the Central Govt. vide Council letter dated 22.10.2008 for further necessary action.

In reference to above, the Central Govt. vide letter dated 11.12.2008 had forwarded the Consent of Affiliation dated 04.12.2008 issued by the Vinoba Bhave University, Hazaribag for necessary action. The application was again returned to the Central Govt. vide letter dated 14.12.2008 informing therein the Consent of Affiliation issued by the University is after cut of date 30.09.2008.

In reference to above, the Central Govt. vide letter dated 7th January, 2009 had stated as under:-

“.....that the proposal was received in the Ministry in August, 2008 and the same was forwarded to Medical Council of India for technical evaluation in September, 2008. Further, Medical Council of India informed the Ministry that no Consent of Affiliation is available with the applications and returned the application to the Central Government. Therefore, the comments from the college authorities were sought. The Chairman, CAIRE vide letter dated 05.12.2008 submitted the Consent of Affiliation dated 4.12.2008 issued from the Vinoba Bhave University, Hazaribag to the Ministry with a requested to consider their proposal for the academic year 2009-10 and the same was forwarded to MCI vide the Ministry's letter of even number dated 11.12.2008.

Since, the proposal seems in order in respect of Essentiality Certificate and Consent of Affiliation and is being established in tribel and deprived rural population of Jharkhand, hence you are again requested to consider the proposal for establishment of new medical college at Bokara, Jharkhand by Council for Agriculture Industrial

and Rural Employment, Bokarao, Jharkhand for the academic year 2009-10 as per MCI regulations, 1999 and send the recommendations to the Ministry.”

The above matter was considered by the members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon’ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 10.02.2009 and the Committee decided as under:-

“The members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council considered the Central Government letter dated 7th January, 2009 and observed that the Consent of Affiliation dated 4.12.2008 issued by Vinoba Bhave University, Hazaribag is issued after the last date prescribed in the time schedule i.e. 30th September for receipt of the application complete in all respect in the office of the Council. Thus, the Institute does not fulfill the Qualifying Criteria 2(3) pertaining to Essentiality Certificate, as prescribed under the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999.

It was further observed that vide order dated 12.01.2005 in the case of Mridul Dhar (Minor) & Anr. Vs. Union of India & Ors. (W.P. [C] No. 206 of 2004), Hon’ble Supreme Court has directed as under:-

“
35.

.....

14. Time schedule for Establishment of New Colleges or to increase intake in existing colleges shall be adhered to strictly by all concerned.

15. Time schedule provided in Regulations shall be strictly adhered to by all concerned failing which defaulting party would be liable to be personally proceeded with.

.....

It was further observed that pursuant of the order of the Hon’ble Supreme Court stated above, the Govt. of India vide letter dated 15.03.2005 had directed the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations. As per the Schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the last date for receipt of applications complete in all respects to the Council being 30th September, the members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon’ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of scheme for establishment of a new medical college at Bokaro, Jharkhand by Council for Agriculture Industrial and Rural Employment, Bokaro, Jharkhand for the academic year 2009-2010.”

In reference to above, the Central Govt. vide letter dated 06.03.2009 had again requested the Council to consider the proposal of the three (3) medical colleges i.e. D.D. Medical College, Chennai, Establishment of New Medical College at Bokaro, Jharkhand by Council for Agriculture Industrial and Rural Employment, Bokaro, Jharkhand and Establishment of new medical college at Chennai, Tamil Nadu by Sri Muthukumaran Educational Trust, Chennai.

Accordingly, the Council office vide letter dated 01.04.2009 had reiterated the decision of the Executive Committee to the Central Govt.

In reference to the Council office letter dated 01.04.2009, the Council office had again received a letter dated 15.04.2009 from the Central Govt. requesting therein to re-consider the proposals of the three (3) medical colleges i.e. D.D. Medical College, Chennai Bokaro and Shri Muthukumaran Educational Trust, Chennai.

In reference to the said communication, the Council office vide its letter dated 23.04.2009 had again communicated the time schedule and reiterated that these application cannot be processed for the current academic year 2009-10 due to the reasons as mentioned therein.

In reference to above, the Central Govt. vide letter dated 25.05.2009 has stated as under:-

“.....that the proposal of Council for Agriculture Industrial and Rural Employment, Bokaro, Jharkhand was received in this Ministry in August 2008 and the same was forwarded to Medical Council of India for technical evaluation for the Academic Year 2009-10. However, Medical Council of India observed that Consent of Affiliation in prescribed format is not available with the proposal, therefore the proposal was returned to Central Government. Further, the Chairman, CAIRE/BRIMBS submitted that the Consent of Affiliation dated 04.12.2008 and requested to consider the proposal for the Academic year 2009-10. The Consent of Affiliation in the prescribed format was sent to Medical Council of India with a request to consider the proposal for the Academic Year 2009-10. Now, Medical Council of India again returned the proposal stating that the Consent of Affiliation was issued after the cut-off date i.e. 30.09.2008.

In this connection, it is stated that the proposal was forwarded to Medical Council of India well in time on 30.09.2008 with the deficient document (Consent of Affiliation was not in the prescribed format). Later the Consent of Affiliation dated 04.11.2008 in the prescribed format (Form-3) was also forwarded to Medical Council of India on 11.12.2008. It is also pertinent to mention here that the college authorities vide letter dated 15.03.2009 (copy enclosed) requested for LOI/LOP inspection during the 3rd of 4th week of May, 2009.

In view of the above, you are again requested to kindly carry out the inspection of proposed Birsa Research Institute of Medical and Bio-Medical Studies, Bokaro, Jharkhand for the Academic Year 2009-10 and send your recommendations to this Ministry by 15th June, 2009.”

In view of above, as the consent of affiliation was not enclosed with the original application and it was issued only on 4.12.2008 – i.e. after the last date prescribed for receipt of application in the office of the Council as prescribed under the Establishment of Medical College Regulation, 1999, it was decided to reiterate the earlier decision taken at its meeting held on 10.2.2009 to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Bokaro, Jharkhand by Council for Agriculture Industrial and Rural Employment, Bokaro, Jharkhand received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

63. Government Dharamapuri Medical College, Dharmapuri - Renewal of permission for admission of 2nd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read : The compliance verification inspection report (26th May, 2009) and letter dated 20.5.2009 received from the Chief Secretary, Health & FW Deptt., Chennai along with the Council Inspectors report (15th & 16th April, 2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 2nd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Govt. Dharmapuri Medical College, Dharmapuri.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (26th May, 2009) and letter dated 20.5.2009 received from the Chief Secretary, Health & FW Deptt., Chennai along with the Council Inspectors report (15th & 16th April, 2009) and noted the following:-

1. (a) The shortage of Residents is 24.56% (i.e. 14 out of 57) as under:-
 - i. Jr. Resident – 14 (General Medicine-5, Paediatrics –2, TB & Chest-1, Dermatology-1, Psychiatry-1, General Surgery –1, Orthopaedics –1, Ophthalmology–2)
2. Dr. V. Dhandabani, Medical Superintendent does not have adequate administrative experience. Deficiency not rectified.
3. Hostels for Students, Residents and Nurses are under construction. Deficiencies not rectified.
4. Operation Theatre Unit does not have pre and post operative facilities. Deficiency not rectified.
5. There is no separate surgical I.C.U. and OG I.C.U. Deficiency not rectified.
6. Radiology department does not have adequate space, staff room and teaching area. Deficiency not rectified.
7. Central Sterilization Unit does not have Bowl sterilizer, Glove inspection machine, E.T.OP, Racks, Trays and Mixers. Deficiency not rectified.
8. Lecture theatres in the college and hospital are under construction. Deficiency not rectified.
9. Examination hall is under construction. Deficiency not rectified.
10. Common rooms for boys and girls are not available. Deficiency not rectified.
11. Animal House is not available. Deficiency not rectified.
12. Central library is under construction. Deficiency not rectified.
13. Residential quarters are not available. Deficiency not rectified.
14. Anatomy department does not have museum organization and catalogue preparation. Deficiency not rectified.
15. Physiology department : No demonstration hall, No Amphibian, Mammalian & Hematology labs. Microscopes are not available. Deficiency not rectified.
16. Pharmacology department : No Demonstration hall, departmental library, museum and practical lab. Deficiency not rectified.
17. Pathology department : No Demonstration room, practical lab & microscopes, histopathology & cytopathology rooms. Departmental library cum Seminar books are not available. Deficiency not rectified.
18. Microbiology : No Demonstration room, practical lab & microscopes, service lab. Departmental library cum Seminar rooms & books are not available. Deficiency not rectified.
19. Forensic Medicine : No Demonstration room, museum, departmental library cum seminar room. Microscopes are not available. Mortuary is not available. Deficiency not rectified.
20. Community Medicine : No demonstration room, practical lab, microscopes, museum and departmental library cum seminar room. Research laboratory is not available. Deficiency not rectified.
21. Clinical departments do not have teaching areas in OPD & wards. Departmental libraries do not exist.
22. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, and Govt. of India letter dt. 15/3/2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s. UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 2nd batch of MBBS students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Govt. Dharmapuri Medical College, Dharmapuri..

64. Establishment of New Medical College at Panikhaiti by Down Town Charity Trust u/s 10 A of IMC Act, 2009.

Read :The compliance verification inspection report (12^h May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (8th & 9th April, 2009) for Establishment of New Medical College at Panikhaiti by Down Town Charity Trust u/s 10A of IMC Act, 2009.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (12^h May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (8th & 9th April, 2009) and noted the following:-

1.(a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 65.4% (i.e. 36 out of 55) as under:-

i)	Professor	02	(Physiology -1 & General Medicine -1)
ii)	Associate Prof.	12	(Anatomy -2, Physiology -2, Biochemistry -1, Pathology -1, Microbiology -1, Pharmacology -1, Paediatrics -1 Orthopaedics -1, Obst. & Gynae. -1 & Radio Diagnosis -1)
iii)	Assistant Prof.	14	((Anatomy -3, Physiology -3, Biochemistry -1, Forensic Medicine -1, Community Medicine -1, ENT -1, Obst. & Gynae. -1, Anaesthesia-1, Dentistry 1 & Radio Diagnosis -1)
iv)	Tutor	08	(Anatomy -3, Physiology -2, Biochemistry -1, Forensic Medicine -1, Community Medicine -1)

(b) The shortage of Residents is 64.2%(i.e. 27 out of 42) as under :-

i)	Sr. Resident	10	(General Medicine -2, General Surgery -4, Orthopaedics -1, Obst. & Gynae. -1, Anaesthesia -2)
ii)	Jr. Resident	17	(General Medicine -5, Paediatrics -2, General Surgery -6, Orthopaedics -1, Ophthalmology -1, Obst. & Gynae. -2,)

2. The clinical material is grossly inadequate as under:-

	Day of Inspection		
O.P.D. attendance	18		
Casualty attendance	2		
Bed occupancy%	0%		
<u>Operative work</u>			
Number of major surgical operations	-		
Number of minor surgical operations	-		
Number of normal deliveries	-		
Number of caesarian Sections	-		
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>			
X-ray	O.P.	+	I.P.
Ultrasonography	-		
Special Investigations	-		
C.T. Scan	-		
<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>			
Biochemistry	8		
Microbiology	-		
Serology	-		

Parasitology	-
Haematology	16
Histopathology	-
Cytopathology	-
Others	-

- All the 3 inspectors took the round of the hospital at 9.30 a.m. accompanied by the Medical Superintendent and observed as under:-
- There was no patient in the OPD. The registration counter in the OPD was closed.
 - All the wards were bolted. There was not a single patient in any of the wards.
 - There were no doctors, nurses, technicians and class IV staff in any part of the OPD and the wards.
 - 2 patients were admitted in the ICU and there was a junior doctor available.
 - There was no patient in the central laboratory.
 - On a 2nd round of the central laboratory 10 minutes after the completion of the whole hospital round, one lady patient was seen who had the OPD papers of Down Town Hospital, a 100 bedded Hospital run by the same trust in the city. There was no evidence of any work being conducted in the Central Lab.
 - OTs were empty. There were no patients or doctors in the OTs. There was no OT list available.
 - No deliveries are being conducted in the hospital.
 - MRD was closed. Door of MRD was opened after the inspection team reached there. There was no staff on duty.
 - 5 faculty members arrived within 15 to 20 minutes of the inspection team taking the round of the hospital. Their names are as under:-
 - (i) Dr. K. Borah – Sr. Resident of Gynaecology
 - (ii) Dr. P Baruah – Tutor of Biochemistry
 - (iii) Dr. N.N. Bhuyan – Prof. of Anaesthesia
 - (iv) Dr. Sanjeev Gogai – Jr. Resident
 - (v) Dr. Pran Pratim Saikia – Jr. Resident.
 - Dr. Pratap Sharma, Medical Superintendent was available at 9.15 a.m. and accompanied the inspection team for the hospital rounds. The above remarks have been duly endorsed by him and he has signed the above remarks which were written with hand.
3. The immunization room appeared to be non-functional.
 4. There is no ultrasound machine in the OBGY department.
 5. Other deficiencies/remarks pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of above and the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar Vs. UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 15th June, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Panikhaiti by Down Town Charity Trust, received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

65. Establishment of new medical college at Azamgarh, U.P. by All India Children Care & Educational Development Society u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read : The compliance verification inspection report (26th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (7th & 8th May, 2009) for Establishment of new medical college at Azamgarh, U.P. by All India Children Care & Educational Development Society u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (26th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (7th & 8th May, 2009) and noted the following:-

- 1.(a) The following faculty were not counted while computing faculty deficiency for reasons given as under:

Sl.No.	Name of Faculty	Designation	Depart.	Remarks
1.	Dr. Deep K. Singh	Assoc. Prof.	Biochem.	He is M.Sc. from Science Faculty. Not counted
2.	Dr. Priyadarshani Ranjan	Sr. residence	Gen Surg.	He does have the requisite 3 yrs. residency experience. Not counted
3.	Dr. Ajmani Charanjeet Singh	Assoc. Prof.	Ortho.	He does have the requisite 5 yrs. Experience as Asst. Prof. Not counted

(b) In relation to certain Declaration Forms submitted on behalf of the medical teachers and endorsed by the Principal of the medical college, it was observed/found that teaching experience shown in those Declaration Forms is incorrect and in certain cases, it was seriously doubted. The office of the Council had undertaken the exercise of verifying the individual particulars regarding the claimed teaching experience from the Medical institutions concerned and found their claim to be fake. The following teaching faculty cannot be considered as the experience certificates submitted by them are forged as shown below:

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Department	Remarks
1.	Dr.T.Haridayal Singh	Assoc.Prof.	Radio-diagnosis	In his declaration form, he has claimed that he has worked at MNR Medical College, Sangareddy as Assoc. Prof. from 1.6.04 to 10.9.04 while on verification from the MNR Medical College, Sangareddy, the Principal of the college vide its letter dated 19.5.09 has informed that Dr. T.Harioayal Singh has not worked at their college. Therefore, he cannot be accepted as a teacher.
2.	Dr.Jyoti Singh	Asstt. Prof.	OBGY	In her declaration form she has claimed that she has done her MD/MS (OBG) from NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur, while on confirmation from the NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur, the Dean of the college vide its letter dated 22.5.09 has confirmed that Dr.Jyoti Singh was not enrolled/obtained MS (OBG) degree from NSCB

				Medical College/Rani Durgawati University, Jabalpur. Therefore, she cannot be accepted as a teacher.
--	--	--	--	--

© The shortage of teaching faculty is 56.3 % (i.e. 31 out of 55) as under:-

i)	Professor	4	(Anatomy -1, Physiology-1, Biochemistry-1 OBGY-1)
ii)	Associate Professor	13	(Anatomy-2, Physiology-2, Biochemistry-1, Pathology-1, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology-1, Paediatrics-1 Orthopaedics-1 & OBGY-1, Radiodiagnosis-1, Anaesthesia-1)
iii)	Assistant Professor	13	(Anatomy-3, Physiology-2, Biochemistry-1, Pathology-1, FMT-1, Gen. Med. -1, Gen. Surg.-1, OBGY-1, Radio-diagnosis-1 & Dentistry-1)
iv)	Tutor	01	(Physiology-1)

(d) The shortage of Residents is 42.7 % (i.e. 18 out of 42) as under :-

i)	Sr. Resident	11	(Gen. Medicine-2, Gen. Surgery-3, ENT-1, Ophthalmology-1, Radiodiagnosis -2 & Anaesthesia -2)
ii)	Jr. Resident	07	(Gen. Medicine-2, Gen. Surgery-3, Orthopaedics-1 & ENT-1)

2. Clinical Material is grossly inadequate as under:-

	Day of Inspection
O.P.D. attendance	176
Casualty attendance	06
Bed occupancy%	48%
<u>Operative work</u>	
Number of major surgical operations	4
Number of minor surgical operations	2
Number of normal deliveries	-
Number of caesarian Sections	-
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	
X-ray	5
Ultrasonography	-
Special Investigations	-
<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>	
Biochemistry	198
Microbiology	-
Serology	34
Parasitology	-
Haematology	75
Histopathology	1
Cytopathology	1
Others	-

- The Clinical material was low in terms of OPD attendance (176) and Bed occupancy (48%) on the day of the inspection.
- The operative work load is also low as shown above.

- There was no provision for disposal of biomedical waste in any ward/OPD of the hospital.
 - No OPD registers were available in any of the OPDs.
 - Instrument trays were not available in some of the individual OPDs.
 - No delivery/caesarian section was conducted on the day of inspection.
 - In some wards, the doctor's & nurses duty rooms did not have any beds.
 - In the Radiology Department, there were 5 patients for x-ray and none for ultrasound.
3. There is over crowding of beds in all the wards. There is less than two feet space between two beds leaving no space for circulation. Many beds do not have bed-side lockers. The nursing stations are inappropriately placed and inadequately equipped. There are no emergency drugs available in the nursing stations.
 4. The furniture in the demonstration room in the wards is old and shabby and no teaching aids are available.
 5. Boys hostel is partially furnished.
 6. In OT complex no CCTV is available.
 7. The Intensive Care area – MICU, SICU & PICU have not been adequately equipped.
 8. There is no IITV in the Radio-diagnosis department.
 9. In CSSD – glove inspection machine and washing machine are not available.
 10. There is no provision for collection, segregation and disposal of bio-medical waste.
 11. In the common room for boys and girls, attached toilets are not available.
 12. Other deficiencies/observations as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Executive Committee of the Council were, therefore, clearly of the view that the Council should take steps for referring this case to the Police authorities for registration of FIRs and conducting investigations. It was observed that in the complaint to be sent to the Police authorities, it should also be clearly requested that in this case where there is a collusion and conspiracy of such persons with the management of the colleges, the necessary action should also be taken against the management of those colleges. It was further decided that appropriate action be taken against the Doctor and the Principal of the college in accordance with Professional Conduct (Etiquette and Ethics) Regulations, 2002.

In view of above and the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar Vs. UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 15th June, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Azamgarh, U.P. by All India Children Care & Educational Development Society u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council also decided that including recommendation for not establishing a new medical college at Azamgarh, U.P. by All India Children Care & Educational Development Society, the Central Government may consider debarring this college from any further consideration u/s 10A of the Act for a period of 2-3 years and for any further appropriate action by the Central Government to curb the menace of submitting false declaration forms.

67. Kalinga Institute of Medical Sciences, Bhubaneswar - Renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read : The compliance verification inspection report (15th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (24th & 25th February, 2009 and 24th April, 2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Kalinga Institute of Medical Sciences, Bhubaneswar.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (15th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (24th & 25th February, 2009 and 24th April, 2009) and noted the following:-

1.(a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 7.7% (i.e. 9 out of 116) as under:-

- (i) Professor : 01 (Obst. & Gynae. -1)
- (ii) Associate Professor : 02 (Anatomy -1, Obst. & Gynae. -1)
- (iii) Assistant Professor : 03 (Obst. & Gynae. -2 & Dentistry -1)
- (iv) Tutor : 03 (Pharmacology -1 & Community Medicine -2)

(b) The shortage of Residents is 14.6% (12 out of 82) as under:-

- (i) Sr. Resident : 05 (General Surgery -1 & Anaesthesia -4)
- (ii) Jr. Resident : 07 (General Surgery -6 & Orthopaedics -1)

2. Clinical material is inadequate as under:-

	Day of Inspection
O.P.D. attendance	500
Casualty attendance	05
Bed occupancy%	40%
Number of normal deliveries	-
Number of caesarian Sections	-
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	
X-ray	150
Ultrasonography	20
Special Investigations	03
C.T. Scan	-
<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>	
Biochemistry	220
Microbiology	20
Serology	25
Parasitology	10
Haematology	250
Histopathology	-
Cytopathology	02
Others	100

- Although the apparent bed occupancy was 80% but 30-40% of the patients in the wards were fake. (some original case sheets are enclosed) who did not require hospitalization and hence not counted.
- There were no patients available in the post-operative ward.

- There were no deliveries on the day of inspection. Antenatal ward was full of patients with first/second trimester of pregnancy which did not warrant hospitalization.
 - The number of blood units collected/issued ranged between 25-30 which also indicates less number surgeries performed daily.
 - The number of radiological investigations were also inadequate on the day of inspection.
 - Lab. investigations were inadequate on the day of inspection.
 - OPD attendance, casualty attendance and bed occupancy was low on the day of inspection.
 - More than 80 patients were admitted in the hospital on the previous day of inspection i.e. 14th May, 2009.
3. In the OPD register, only numbers and names of patients are written but no other details like diagnosis etc. are given. Record keeping is not proper.
 4. The workload was minimal in the central laboratory on the day of inspection.
 5. In the wards, nursing stations are haphazardly located. There is no side laboratories in many wards. There is no seminar hall in the major departments. There are rooms housing 8 beds i.e. there are 7 such rooms and one passage/corridor in General Surgery & Obst. & Gynae. departments.
 6. At RHTC Kalarabanka, clinical departments like Medicine, Paediatrics, Obst. & Gynae. do not participate in the outreach teaching programmes. Students are not posted. Audio visual aids are not provided. Hostel accommodation is available without mess facilities. Immunization services are not available. Family welfare activities are not provided. Residential accommodation for doctors in the premises is not provided. No separate toilet facility for males and females patients are available. There are no facilities for x-ray/ECGs. One table is available in the labour room. Only one delivery has been conducted during the last one month at the centre. It is located at a distance of 40 kms.
 7. In CSSD, one horizontal autoclave (6 drum capacity) and 1 small autoclave (2 drums capacity) is available. Instrument washing machine, glove inspection machine, ETO is not available. There is no washing area in the CSSD.
 8. ICCU, ICU & Surgical ICU are combined with total of 6 beds which is not as per norms. PICU & NICU are combined with total 6 beds which is not as per norms.
 9. Animal House: 4 cages (3 cages for 12 guinea pigs and 1 cage for 5 rabbits) have been placed in a room measuring 126.5 sq. mtr. There is no separate building for Animal House. Veterinary Officer of the Animal House was not available on the day of inspection. In place of Veterinary Officer, Dr. P.K.Das who is Director of Livelihood was shown. There was no Animal Attendant. 5 Sheep were placed in a Nursery located in an open area. There was no washing area available in the Animal House. Facilities for experimental work as well as facility for carrying out minor surgical procedures were also not available.
 10. Hostels: Boys and girls hostels have 144 rooms each. However, these hostels are being shared by BDS students.
 11. There are 50 double seater rooms in the Nursing Hostels making a total capacity for 100 nursing staff.
 12. There are 24 flats for teaching faculty. No residential accommodation available for non-teaching staff in the campus. Hostel facilities for UG students, nursing staff, teaching staff are inadequate.
 13. Examination Hall of 120 seating capacity is available as against the requirement of 250 seating capacity as per Regulations.
 14. Common room for boys and girls are available in the department of Pharmacology. 3 sets of sofa are placed in each (capacity 18 each). This seems to be a temporary arrangement for common rooms which were shown in the department of Pharmacology by vacating the faculty rooms.
 15. In Radio-Diagnosis department, there were only two static x-ray machines (300mA & 500mA and 2 mobile x-ray units (50mA & 20mA as against the requirement of 3 static x-ray units and 6 mobile units.

16. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, and Govt. of India letter dt. 15/3/2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s. UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch of MBBS students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Kalinga Institute of Medical Sciences, Bhubaneswar.

68. Approval of GSL Medical College & Hospital, Rajahmundry for the award of MBBS degree granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada.

Read : The compliance verification inspection report (5th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors reports 25th -26th April, 2008 & 25 July 2008 for approval of GSL Medical College & Hospital, Rajahmundry for the award of MBBS degree granted by Dr. NRT University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (5th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors reports (25th -26th April, 2008 & 25th July, 2008) and noted the followings:-

1.(a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 25.7%(i.e. 44 out of 171) as under :-

- | | | | |
|-------|---------------------|------|---|
| (i) | Professor | : 01 | (ENT-1) |
| (ii) | Associate Professor | : 10 | (Physiology -2, Paediatrics -1, General Surgery -2, Anaesthesia -2, Radio Diagnosis -2 & Dentistry -1) |
| (iii) | Assistant Professor | : 19 | (Anatomy -2, Pharmacology -1, Pathology -3, General Medicine -3, Paediatrics -2, Dermatology -1, General Surgery -5, Anaesthesia -1 & Radio Diagnosis -1) |
| (iv) | Tutor | : 14 | (Physiology -3, Pharmacology -4, Pathology -4, Microbiology -2, Community Medicine -1) |

(b) The shortage of Residents is 51.3%(i.e. 59 out of 115) as under :-

- | | | | |
|------|--------------|------|--|
| (i) | Sr. Resident | :12 | (General Medicine -2, Paediatric -2, Psychiatry -1, General Surgery -2, Ophthalmology -1, Obst. & Gynae. - 1, Anaesthesia -3) |
| (ii) | Jr. Resident | : 47 | (General Medicine -7, Paediatric -7, TB & Chest -2, Psychiatry -1, General Surgery - 17, Orthopaedic -7, ENT -1, Ophthalmology -2, Obst. & Gynae. - 3, |

2. The clinical material is grossly inadequate as under:-

	Day of Inspection
O.P.D. attendance	800
Casualty attendance	6
Bed occupancy%	55%
<u>Operative work</u>	
Number of major surgical operations	02
Number of minor surgical operations	10
Number of normal deliveries	-
Number of caesarian Sections	02
<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>	
Histopathology	-
Cytopathology	01
Blood Units collected	1
Blood Units issued	-

- Clinical material is inadequate in terms of OPD attendance, casualty attendance, admission/discharges, bed occupancy, operative work, radiological investigations and lab. investigations.
- Although the Medical Superintendent submitted clinical material having OPD attendance as 1183 and bed occupancy as 81%, on physical verification by the inspection team, it was found that the OPD attendance was 800 and bed occupancy was 55% on the day of inspection. Some of the hospital records which were obtained from the hospital unofficially by the inspection team, the bed occupancy (daily average) ranged between 52%-60%.
- 25% of the beds were occupied by patients who did not required hospitalization for example patients admitted were having vague symptoms like pain in the back, loose motion for 10 days (with no stool examination), general weakness with anemia (with no Hb test) etc.

3. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided not to approve GSL Medical College & Hospital, Rajahmundry for the award of MBBS degree granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 7th batch of MBBS students for the academic session 2009-10 at GSL Medical College & Hospital, Rajahmundry.

69. Establishment of New Medical College at Bhavnagar, Gujarat, by K.J. Mehta T.B. Hospital Trust, Amargarh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read : The Council Inspectors Report (20th & 21st May, 2009) for grant of Letter of Permission for Establishment of new medical college at Bhavnagar, Gujarat, by K.J. Mehta T.B. Hospital Trust, Amargarh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (20th & 21st May, 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for establishment of new medical college at Bhavnagar, Gujarat, by K.J. Mehta T.B. Hospital Trust, Amargarh with an annual intake of 150 (one hundred fifty) MBBS students for the academic session 2009-10 u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

70. Bhaskar Medical College, Yenkapally, Andhra Pradesh - Renewal of permission for admission of 5th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read : The compliance verification inspection report (22nd May, 2009) and the request of the institute dated 10.6.2009 submitting that “*if the teaching faculty and the clinical material available in Bhaskar Medical College is not sufficient for 150 MBBS students admission, we wish the Council to recommend permkssion admission of at least 100 MBBS students for the academic year 2009-2010*” along with the Council Inspectors report (13th & 14th February, 2009 and 02.05.2009) and Council Inspectors Letter Dated 5th June, 2009 for renewal of permission for admission of 5th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Bhaskar Medical College, Yenkapally, A.P.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (22nd May, 2009) and the request of the institute dated 10.6.2009 submitting that “*if the teaching faculty and the clinical material available in Bhaskar Medical College is not sufficient for 150 MBBS students admission, we wish the Council to recommend permission admission of at least 100 MBBS students for the academic year 2009-2010*” along with the Council Inspectors report (13th & 14th

February, 2009 and 02.05.2009) and Council Inspectors letter dated 5th June, 2009 and noted the following:-

1.(a) The following teachers who cannot be accepted due to reasons mentioned hereunder have been missed out as under: -

#	Name	Designation	Department	Remarks
1.	Dr. Jayasree P Pande	Professor	Pharmacology	Does not possess 5 years of teaching experience as Asst. Prof. for promotion to Assoc. Prof.
2.	Dr. Anant Suryawanshi	Assoc.Prof.	Medicine	In his Declaration form he has shown only 1 year 2 months experience as a Resident against the requirement of 3 years.
3.	Dr. C. Shakuntala	Assoc.Prof.	Paediatrics	In his Declaration Form, he has shown only 7 months experience as Resident.
4.	Dr. M. Neelamani Murthy	Asst.Prof.	Pathology	No experience as a Tutor as shown in the Declaration Form.
5.	Dr. Pratibha Dabas	Asst. Prof.	Community Medicine	No experience as Tutor/ Resident as shown in the Declaration Form.
6.	Dr. Savita Vithal Shardul	Asst.Prof.	Community Medicine	No experience as a Tutor as shown in the Declaration Form.
7.	Dr. Ramineni Purna Chandra Rao	Asst.Prof.	General Surgery	No experience as Resident as shown in the Declaration Form.
8.	Dr. Godi Veera Narayana Reddy	Asst.Prof.	General Surgery	No experience as Resident as shown in the Declaration Form.
9.	Dr. P. Satish Kumar	Sr. Resident	General Medicine	No experience as a Resident as shown in the Declaration Form.
10.	Dr. Sangu V Praveen	Sr. Resident	General Medicine	No experience as a Resident as shown in the Declaration Form.
11.	Dr. K Dhan Raj	Sr. Resident	General Medicine	No experience as a Resident as shown in the Declaration Form.
12.	Dr. Kaja Rama Santha Ram	Sr. Resident	Paediatrics	Possesses only 1 year & 4 months teaching experience as a Resident against the requirement of 3 years.
13.	Dr. Alok Rath	Sr. Resident	General Surgery	No experience as Resident in the Declaration Form against the requirement of 3 years.
14.	Dr. P Satish Reddy	Sr. Resident	General Surgery	No experience as Resident as shown in the Declaration Form against the requirement of 3 years.
15.	Dr. Kollam Rajkumar	Sr. Resident	Orthopaedics	Possesses only 2 years & 6 months teaching experience as a Tutor/ Resident against the requirement of 3 years.
16.	Dr. Sanjay Vishnu Das Tapade	Sr. Resident	Orthopaedics	In his declaration form, he has stated that he has no experience as a Resident.
17.	Dr. Akkenapally Prasanna Latha	Sr. Resident	Obst. & Gynae.	Possesses only 2 years experience as a Resident against the requirement of 3 years.
18.	Dr. T. Anuradha	Sr. Resident	Obst. & Gynae.	Possesses only 2 years experience as a Resident against the requirement of 3 years.
19.	Dr. P. Raja Sekhar	Sr. Resident	Anaesthesia	Possesses only 2 years teaching experience as a Resident against the requirement of 3 years.

In view of the above, the shortage of staff is as under:-

- (b) The shortage of teaching faculty is 8.18% (14 out of 171) as under:-
- i) Professor 1 (Dentistry 1)
 - ii) Associate Professor 7 (Anatomy -1, Pharmacology -1, Forensic Medicine- 2, Paediatrics -1, Orthopedic- 1 & Radiodiagnosis -1)
 - iii) Assistant Professor 6 (Physiology-1, Community Medicine -1, Epidemiologist-cum-Lecturer -1 & Gen Surgery-3)
- (c) The shortage of Residents is 9.56% (i.e. 11 out of 115) as under:-
- i) Sr. Resident 11 (Medicine -4, Paediatrics -1, & Gen. Surgery -3, Orthopaedics -1, Obst. & Gynae. -1 & Anaesthesia -1)

2. Clinical material on the day inspection was inadequate as under :-

Clinical Material Available	As observed by the inspection team on 22-05-2009
OPD Attendance	356
Casualty Attendance	04
Bed Occupancy %	51.20%
Normal deliveries	Nil
Caesarian Sections	Nil
Radiological Investigations	
X-Ray	56
Ultra-sonography	20
Special Investigations	2
C.T. Scan	Nil*
Laboratory Investigations	
Biochemistry	169
Microbiology	16
Serology	72
Parasitology	9
Hematology	136
Histopathology	8
Cytopathology	4

- OPD attendance was 356 and bed occupancy was 51.20% on the day of inspection.
- CT scan was not functional on the day of inspection.
- The operative, radiological and lab. workload was also found to be low on the day of inspection. Deficiency not rectified.
- The occupancy of beds in ICUs were as follows:

NICU	2 out of 6
PICU	1 out of 2
ICCU	2 out of 4
ICU	5 out of 6
SICU	0 out of 4

The intensive care occupancy was 45.45% on the day of inspection. Deficiency not rectified.

3. Hostel : 112 rooms in the boys' hostel are still under construction in Block II. All the rooms are vacant at present in the girls' hostel. Deficiency not rectified.

4. Interns hostel of twenty rooms is under construction. Deficiency not rectified.
5. Water and electricity connection is still not available in Resident hostel for Senior and junior residents. Total accommodation is available only for 60 Residents against the requirement of 115 at this stage.
6. The Nurses hostel of 23 rooms (3 students each) is occupied. Thirteen quarters (for married nurses) are also available but non-functional as water and electricity is yet to be made available in the quarters. Deficiency partially rectified.
7. Total residential accommodation available for teaching faculty is only 47 against the requirement of 85 at this stage.
8. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

The members of Executive Committee also observed that the available clinical material in terms of OPD attendances, bed occupancy, normal delivery, radio-diagnoses, laboratory and like hostels quarters etc. are in-adequate even for 100 admission for the present stage.

In view of above, and Govt. of India letter dt. 15/3/2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s. UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 5th batch of MBBS students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Bhaskar Medical College, Yenkapally, A.P.

71. Muzaffarnagar Medical College, Muzaffarnagar - Renewal of permission for admission of 4th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read : The compliance verification inspection report (19th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (20th and 21st April, 2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 4th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Muzaffarnagar Medical College, Muzaffarnagar.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (19th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (20th and 21st April, 2009) and noted the following:

1(a). The following faculty have not been counted:-

#	Name	Designation	Department	Remarks
1.	Dr. Mahindra K Anand	Assoc.Prof.	Anatomy	Does not possess required teaching experience of 5 years as Asst.Prof.
2.	Dr. Styra Prakash	Tutor	Anatomy	Came at 12.00 noon.
3.	Dr. TV Sesa Giri Rao	Professor	Physiology	Came at 12.00 noon.
4	Dr. S. Raja Kumar	Assoc.Prof.	Physiology	Came at 12.00 noon.
5	Dr. Parul Goel	Asst.Prof.	Biochemistry	Came at 11.20 a.m..
6.	Dr. Sanjeev Dimri	Asst.Prof.	Microbiology	Came at 1.15 p.m.
7.	Dr. Sameer Anand	Jr. Resident	Orthopaedics	Came at 2.30 p.m.
8.	Dr. Anurag R Nema	Assoc. Prof.	General Surgery	Came at 2.30 p.m.
9.	Dr. M.K. Taneja	Sr. Resident	ENT	Came at 12.00 noon.
10.	Dr. Renu Mishra	Professor	Obst. & Gynae.	Practicing at Mool Chand Hospital and Sita Ram Bharati

				Hospital (Delhi) and Sita Ram Bharati Hospital (Gurgaon) during the office hours.(information obtained from the website).
11.	Dr. Sushil Nijhawan	Asoc.Prof.	Dentistry	Does not possess the required teaching experience of 5 years as Asst.Prof.

(b) The shortage of teaching faculty is 22.3%(27 out of 121) as under :-

- (i) Professor : 06 (Biochemistry -1, General Medicine -1, Orthopaedics -1, ENT -1 & Ophthalmology -1 & Obst. & Gynae. -1)
- (ii) Associate Professor : 16 (Anatomy -1, Physiology -2, Pathology -1, Microbiology -1, Forensic Medicine -1, Community Medicine -1, General Medicine -2, TB & Chest -1, Dermatology -1, Psychiatry -1, General Surgery -1, Anaesthesia -1, Radio Diagnosis -1 & Dentistry -1)
- (iii) Assistant Professor : 04 (Lect. Biophysics -1, Biochemistry -1, Pharma. Chemist -1, Psychiatry -1)
- (iv) Tutor : 01 (Anatomy -1)

(c) The shortage of Residents is 24.7% (i.e. 21 out of 85) as under :-

- (i) Sr. Resident : 09 (General Medicine – 2, Psychiatry -1, General Surgery -3, Anaesthesia -2, Radio Diagnosis -1)
- (ii) Jr. Resident : 12 (General Medicine – 2, TB & Chest -1, General Surgery -2, Orthopaedics -3, ENT -1, Obst. & Gynae. -3)

2. The clinical material is inadequate in terms of number of deliveries as under:-

	Day of Inspection
Number of normal deliveries	01
Number of caesarian Sections	-

3. In the Central Library, the number on Indian Journals was 34 as against the requirement of 56. The number on Foreign Journals was 12 as against the requirement of 24.

4. RHTC is under the control of the Medical Superintendent, CHC Khatuali and the college has limited access to its facilities for teaching purposes. The under Graduate Students posted in community medicine are not allowed free access to the centre including clinical /teaching facilities. There is no hostel/ mess facility available at the RHTC. There is no facility for ECG. Lecturer hall is available at the center with inadequate teaching facilities.

5. U.H.C : Students are not posted at the UHC. Out patients attendance at UHC is almost negligible. (2 to 4 per day.) Immunization services are not provided; antenatal care & MCH services are also not provided. Duty rosters and records of various activities and investigations are not available. UHC was found to be located in extremely unhygienic conditions with foul smell all around the area. The roof of the UHC is made of tin/broken sheet.

6. Hostels: Hostel facilities are inadequate at the present stage for students –i.e. 336 students(96 double seater room for boys and 72 double seater rooms for girls)

against the requirement of 400 and the accommodation available for nursing staff is for 96 as against the requirement of accommodation for 100% nursing staff.

7. Residential Quarters: Most of the residential quarters were found to be vacant. The faculty accommodation (type-C) has been allotted to few Sr. Resident.
8. There are 04 mobile X-ray units (as against the requirement of 6) available in the Radiology department (03 of 100 mA and 01 of 60 mA).
9. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, and Govt. of India letter dt. 15/3/2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s. UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 4th batch of MBBS students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Muzaffarnagar Medical College, Muzaffarnagar.

72. Index Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Indore - Renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read : The compliance verification inspection report (23rd May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (31st March & 1st April, 2009 and 02.05.2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Index Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Indore.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (23rd May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (31st March & 1st April, 2009 and 02.05.2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch of 150 (One Hundred Fifty) MBBS students at Index Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Indore for the academic session 2009-2010.

73. Establishment of New Medical College at Barabanki, U.P. by Hind Charitable Trust, Lucknow u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read : The compliance verification inspection report (21st May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (29th & 30th April, 2009) for establishment of New Medical College at Barabanki, U.P. by Hind Charitable Trust, Lucknow u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (21st May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (29th & 30th April, 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for establishment of new medical college at Barabanki, U.P. by Hind Charitable Trust, Lucknow with an annual intake of 100 (One Hundred) MBBS students for the academic session 2009-10 u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

74. Establishment of new medical college at Villupuram, Tamilnadu by Govt. of Tamilnadu.

Read : The Council Inspectors Report (26th & 27th May, 2009) for grant of Letter of Permission for Establishment of new medical college at Villupuram, Tamil Nadu by Govt. of Tamil Nadu u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors Report (26th & 27th May, 2009) and noted the following:-

1. (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 69.09% (38/55) as under:-

- (i) Professor - 5 : (Anatomy 1, Physiology 1, Biochemistry 1, Gen. Medicine 1, Gen. Surgery 1)
- (ii) Associate Professors - 10 : (Anatomy 2, Physiology 2, Biochemistry 1, Pharmacology 1, Pathology 1, Microbiology 1, Orthopedics 1, Radio diagnosis 1)
- (iii) Assistant Professors -13 : (Anatomy 3, Physiology 2, Biochemistry 1, Pathology 1, Forensic Med.1, Community Med.1, Gen. Surgery 1, ENT 1, Radio diagnosis 1, Dentistry 1)
- (iv) Tutors -9 : (Anatomy 3, Physiology 3, Biochemistry 1, Forensic Med.1, Community Med.1.)
- (v) Lecturer Biophysics -1
- (b) The shortage of Residents is 76.19 % (32/42) as under :-
- (i) Sr. Residents 12 : (Gen.Medicine 2, Paediatrics 1, Gen. Surgery 4, ENT 1, OB & GYN 2, Radiodiagnosis 2).
- (ii) Jr. Residents 20 : (Gen. Medicine 7, Paediatrics 1, Gen. Surgery 8, Orthopedics 2, Ophthalmology 1, OB & GYN 1).
- (c) Medical Superintendent is not available.
2. Clinical material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy, Operative work (Major Surgical Operations), Number of LSCs (1) Radiological Investigations & laboratory investigation as under:-

	Daily Average		Day of Inspection given by the Hospital Authorities		Day of Inspection (26.05.2009) As observed by the Inspection Team	
<u>Operative Work</u>						
Number of major surgical operations	2		2		2	
Number of ceasarian section	2		1		1	
Bed occupancy%	75%				61%	
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	O.P.	I.P.	O.P.	I.P.	O.P.	I.P.
X-ray	20	15	22	13	22	13
Ultrasonography	20	22	18	19	15	10
Special Investigations	-	-	--	--	--	--
C.T. Scan	21	2	15	1	7	1
<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>						
Biochemistry	65	41	49	35	49	35
Microbiology	36	20	42	23	42	23
Serology	11	9	9	13	9	13
Parasitology	7	4	4	4	4	4
Haematology	140	42	103	29	103	29
Histopathology	--	--	-	--	-	--
Cytopathology	--	--	-	--	-	--

3. 3 flat type lecture theatres with capacity of 45 are available against the requirement of gallery type theatres with capacity of 120. No Audio-visual aids are available.
4. Common room for boys and girls are not available.
5. Central Library: A small room has been designated as central library where some almirahs and racks kept in the room. Some of the books have been borrowed / transferred from Chengalpattu Medical College. No journals are available. Internet and medlar facilities are not available. No computer terminals are available in the library. The number of journals with back numbers is nil.

6. Central photography cum audio-visual unit is not available.
7. The hostel accommodation is available for only 58 against the requirement of 100. Even this accommodation is only partly furnished and non-functional.
8. Resident hostel is not available.
9. Nursing hostel is not available.
10. Residential Quarters: No residential quarters are available for teaching or other staff members.
11. Sports and recreation facilities not Available.
12. In OPD: Each speciality is provided one room for examination of patients and accommodation for the doctors. Teaching facilities like patient couch, stools, x-ray, view box, examination tray, etc. are not provided in the room. Each speciality is not provided teaching area. There is no separate E.C.G. room. No separate dressing room, plaster room, plaster cutting room, Central clinical laboratory, immunization room, Family Welfare Clinic, Dark Room, Refraction room, Minor OT and audiometry room are available.
13. In Wards: No clinical demonstration room provided. There is no seminar hall in the major departments. Pantry, Examination/Procedure room, teaching area and side laboratory are not available.
14. No ultrasound unit is available in the Radiology Department.
15. Registration and Medical Record Section: The registration is not computerized. Medical Record Department is not computerised. It is managed by a clerk who is not qualified for Medical Record work.
16. Central Casualty Service: Central oxygen supply and central suction not available. Defibrillator, pulse oximeter, ambu bag, and disaster trolley are also not available. Resuscitation equipment is not available in the casualty areas.
17. Only 3 OTs are available against the requirement of 4 at the present stage.
18. Surgical, Paediatrics & Obstetrics ICUs are not available. Burns ICU is not equipped.
19. There is no CSSD.
20. Intercom is not available.
21. Central mechanized laundry is not available.
22. Canteen is not available.
23. Para medical staff & Nursing staff is grossly inadequate.
24. In Anatomy Department: There is no demonstration room. Departmental library cum seminar room is not available. There are no stools / chairs available. There are no storage tanks. There are no cadavers. There is no cooling cabinet for bodies. There is no embalming room with required equipment. There is no Band saw. No student lockers are available. There is no preparation room. There is no museum. There is no research laboratory. Space is grossly inadequate these arrangement cannot be accepted as department.
25. In Physiology Department: There is no Amphibian, experimental physiology laboratory, Mammalian experimental laboratory, Haematology laboratory and Clinical Physiology laboratory. No departmental library cum seminar room. There is no research laboratory. Space is grossly inadequate. These arrangements cannot be accepted as department.
26. In Biochemistry Department: There is no practical laboratory. The Departmental library cum seminar room is not available. There is no research laboratory. There is no clinical laboratory. Space is grossly inadequate. These arrangements cannot be accepted as department.
27. In Pharmacology, Pathology, Microbiology, Forensic Medicine & Community Medicine Department offices are not available for teaching and non-teaching staff.
28. Clinical departments are not established in the hospital.
29. In the Department of Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry, space is grossly inadequate. Offices are not available for teaching and non-teaching staff.
30. Other deficiencies/remarks in the main report.

In view of above and the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar Vs. UOI & Ors.

directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 15th June, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Villupuram, Tamil Nadu by Govt. of Tamil Nadu received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

75. Establishment of new medical college at Thiruvarur, Tamilnadu by Government of Tamilnadu.

Read : The Council Inspectors report (29th & 30th May, 2009) for grant of Letter of Permission for Establishment of new medical college at Thiruvarur, Tamil Nadu by Govt. of Tamil Nadu u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (29th & 30th May, 2009) and noted the following:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 83.6% (i.e. 46 out of 55)
 - (i) Professor: 5 (Anat 1, Physio 1, Bioch 1, Gen. Med 1, Gen Surg 1)
 - (ii) Associate Professor: 12 (Anat 2, Physio 2, Bioch 1, Pharma 1, Path 1, Micro 1, Paed 1, Ortho 1, Obs & Gyn 1, Radio 1)
 - (iii) Assistant Professor: 15 (Anat-3, Physio-2, Bioch 1, Path-1, For. Med 1, Com. Med. 1, Gen. Med ENT 1, Ophth 1, Obs & Gyn 1, Radio-dia 1, Dentistry 1)
 - (iv) Tutor: 13 (Anat 4, Physio 4, Bioch 2, Pharma 1 For. Med 1, Com. Med 1)
 - (v) Lect. Bio: 1
 - (b) Resident 78.5% (i.e. 33 out of 42)
 - i) Sr. Resident : 11 (Gen. Med 4, Gen. Surg 3, Ophthal 1, Obs & Gyn 2, Radio-Dia 1)
 - ii) Jr. Resident : 22 (Gen. Med 8, Paed 2, Gen. Surg 8, Ortho 2 ENT 1, Obs & Gyn 1)
2. Clinical material is inadequate in terms of operative workload Radiological investigations and Laboratory investigations as under:-

	Daily Average		Day of Inspection	
<u>Operative work</u>				
Number of major surgical operations	3		NIL	
Number of minor surgical operations	1		NIL	
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	O.P.	I.P.	O.P.	I.P.
X-ray	6	6	20	12
Ultrasonography	25	11	25	11
Special Investigations	-	-	-	-
C.T. Scan	4	3	13	4
<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>				
Histopathology	-	-	-	-
Cytopathology	-	-	-	-

3. Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry Departments have not been established as yet.
4. Medical Record Section : There is no cross linking of OPD and Indoor Registration. Medical Record department is not computerized. ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing.
5. Central oxygen supply and central suction are not available.
6. There are four operation theatres having total 11 tables which is not as per MCI norms.
7. In Radio-diagnosis department, no mobile unit is available.
8. EPABX is not available.
9. Para medical staff is grossly inadequate as under :

Laboratory Technicians: 3
 Laboratory Assistants: NIL
 Laboratory Attendants: NIL

10. Nursing Staff is grossly inadequate as under:

Nursing Superintendent Grade III	:	2
Deputy Nursing Superintendent	:	NIL
Matron	:	NIL
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent	:	NIL
Nursing Sisters	:	NIL
Staff nurses	:	27

11. Space for teaching area is not available in the OPD's of major departments like Medicine, Surgery, Paediatrics, Obstetrics & Gynaecology and Orthopaedics.
12. Other deficiencies/remarks in the main report.

In view of above and the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar Vs. UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 15th June, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Thiruvarur, Tamil Nadu by Govt. of Tamil Nadu received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

76. V.S.S. Medical College, Sambalpur, Burla – Renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of students against the increased intake i.e. from 107 to 150 for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read : The Council Inspectors report (1st & 2nd June, 2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. 107 to 150 for the academic session 2009-2010 at V.S.S. Medical College, Sambalpur, Burla.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (1st & 2nd June, 2009) and noted the following:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 31.2% (i.e. 64 out of 205) as under :-
 - (i) Professor : 4 (Physiology 1, Microbiology 1, Forensic Medicine 1, Orthopaedics 1)
 - (ii) Associate Professor :14 (Anatomy 1, Physiology 1, Pathology 1, Microbiology 1, Forensic Medicine 1, TB Chest 1, General Surgery 1, Orthopaedics 1, ENT 1,

- | | | |
|-------|---------------------|---|
| | | Ophthalmology 2, Obst. & Gynea. 2, Radio diagnosis 1) |
| (iii) | Assistant Professor | :18 (Anatomy 2, Physiology 1, Microbiology 1, Forensic Medicine 1, General Medicine 3, Paediatrics 1, General Surgery 1, Orthopaedics 1, Obst. & Gynea. 3, Radio diagnosis 4) |
| (iv) | Tutor | :25 (Anatomy 3, Physiology 2, Pharmacology 5, Pathology 5, Microbiology 3, Forensic Medicine 2, Community Medicine 5) |
| (v) | Lect. (BIO) | :01 |
| (vi) | Pharma. Chemist. | :01 |
| (vii) | Epide.Cum-.Lec | :01 |
- (b) The shortage of Residents is 27.5%(i.e. 33 out of 120) as under :-
- | | | |
|------|--------------|---|
| (i) | Sr. Resident | :20 (Medicine 1, Paediatric 1, Gen. Surg. 1, Orthop. 2, ENT 1,OB&Gynec 1,Anaesth. 8, Radiodiag. 4, Dentistry 1) |
| (ii) | Jr. Resident | :13 (Ortho. 6, OB & Gynec 7) |
- (c) Dr. Gunasagar Das is Incharge Medical Superintendent, hence, the post of Medical Superintendent is vacant.
2. In RHTC - Other clinical departments like Medicine, Paediatrics, Obstetrics & Gynaecology do not participate in the outreach teaching programmes. No accommodation is available for boys. No beds are available. No antenatal and immunization services are provided at the center or in the field. No labour room is available.
 3. Total 9 beds are available in casualty area against the requirement of 20.
 4. There are 10 operation theatres having total 11 tables which is not as per norms.
 5. CSSD : no bowl sterilizer, No Glove inspection machine and No instrument washing machine are available.
 6. Central laundry is newly constructed and yet to be commissioned.
 7. Paramedical staff is inadequate as under:

Laboratory Technicians:	11
Laboratory Assistants:	18
Laboratory Attendants:	5
 8. Other deficiencies/remarks in the main report.

In view of above and Govt. of India letter dt. 15/3/2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s. UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. 107 to 150 for the academic session 2009-2010 at V.S.S. Medical College, Sambalpur, Burla.

77. Establishment of New Medical College at Bettiah, Champaran by Government of Bihar.

Read : The Council Inspectors report (2nd & 3rd June, 2009) for grant of Letter of Permission for Establishment of new medical college at Bettiah, Champaran by Government of Bihar u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (2nd & 3rd June, 2009) and noted the following:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required for Letter of Permission is as under:-

(a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 54.54% (i.e. 30 out of 55) as under :-

- | | | | |
|-------|---------------------|------|--|
| (i) | Professor | : 02 | (General Medicine -1 & General Surgery -1) |
| (ii) | Associate Professor | : 08 | (Anatomy -2, Physiology -2, Biochemistry -1, Pathology -1, Orthopaedics -1, Obst. & Gynae. -1) |
| (iii) | Assistant Professor | :15 | (Anatomy -1, Physiology -2, Lect. Biophysics -1, Biochemistry -1, General Medicine -3, General Surgery -3, ENT -1, Obst. & Gynae. -1, Radiology -1 & Dentistry -1) |
| (iv) | Tutor | : 05 | (Anatomy -1, Physiology -3 & Biochemistry -1) |

(b) The shortage of Residents is 95.2%(i.e. 40 out of 42) as under :-

- | | | | |
|------|--------------|------|---|
| (i) | Sr. Resident | :16 | (General Medicine -4, Paediatrics -1, General Surgery -2, Orthopaedics -1, ENT-1, Ophthalmology -1, Obst. & Gynae. -2, Anaesthesia -2 & Radiology -2) |
| (ii) | Jr. Resident | : 24 | (General Medicine -8, Paediatrics -2, General Surgery -8, Orthopaedics -2, ENT -1, Ophthalmology -1, Obst. & Gynae. -2) |

(c) A list of 27 doctors (designation not mentioned in the order) was handed to the inspection team by the Principal, who joined on 2nd day of inspection i.e. 3rd June, 2009 at 9.30 a.m. (letter of Govt. order enclosed). They were designed as Junior Resident/MO by the Principal – not accepted.

(d) Another list of 8 teaching staff (3 Asst.Prof. one each in OBG, Surgery & Forensic Medicine, 4 Sr. Resident – 2 in General medicine, 1 General Surgery & 1 in Anaesthesia and 1 Tutor in Pathology was handed over to the inspection team by the Principal who had joined on 2nd day of inspection i.e. 3rd June, 2009 at 9.30 a.m. (Letter from the Principal is being enclosed) – not accepted.

(e) Dr. Dinesh Kumar Sinha, Principal, not accepted as he is holding dual charge of Principal at Muzaffarpur Medical & Govt. Medical College, Bettiah.

(f) Dr. C.B. Singh Medical Superintendent not accepted as he does not possess prescribed postgraduate qualification.

2. The construction of the hospital which is going to be attached to the proposed medical college is yet to start. Till the construction of the hospital is completed the college has been permitted to utilize the services of the MJK Hospital, Bettiah which is not as per regulations. Central casualty services are not available. Even so, the clinical material available at MJK Hospital, Bettiah is grossly inadequate as under:-

	Daily Average	Day of Inspection
O.P.D. attendance	300-350	230
Casualty attendance	Nil	Nil
Number of admissions / discharge	40/42	44/40
Bed occupancy%	50%	40%
Operative work		
Number of major surgical operations	18/month	Nil
Number of minor surgical operations	2-3	01
Number of normal deliveries	40-45	16
Number of caesarian Sections	24/month	Nil
Radiological Investigations		
X-ray	5-6	Nil
Ultrasonography	Nil	Nil
Special Investigations	Nil	Nil
C.T. Scan	NA	NA

Laboratory Investigations Biochemistry Microbiology Serology Parasitology Haematology Histopathology Cytopathology Others	5-6 samples per day are collected & sent to Central Diagnostic Centre, Patna. Central Lab not Available	5 samples are collected & sent to Central Diagnostic Centre, Patna. Central Lab not Available
---	--	--

- Clinical material is grossly inadequate in terms of OPD attendance, bed occupancy, number of major and minor surgeries, LSCS & radiological investigations.
 - There is no central lab. available in the hospital. Only a collection centre managed by technicians of Diagnostic Centra, Patna was available. Collection of only 5 to 6 blood /urine is being done daily. These samples are being sent to Diagnostic Centre, Patna for analysis.
 - There is no casualty, ICU/ICCU available in the hospital.
3. The building plan for the construction, water supply, electric supply, drainage and sewage disposal, administrative block, college building & hospital are not available.
4. Total number of clinical beds available are 164 as against the MCI requirement of 300 beds. There is deficiency of 136 beds as under:-

Distribution of beds: Maharani Janki Kunwar District Hospital (Bettiah)

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present Beds/Units	Deficiency (if any)
Medicine & Allied Specialities			
General Medicine			
Paediatrics	80	34	46
TB & Chest	30	10	20
Skin & VD	--	--	-
Psychiatry	--	--	-
Total	--	--	-
	110	44	66
Surgery & Allied Specialities			
General Surgery	90	66	24
Orthopaedics	30	18	12
Ophthalmology	10	20	combined for
ENT	10		Eye & ENT
Total	140	104	36
Obstetrics & Gynaecology			
Obstetrics & ANC			
Gynaecology	30		
	20		
Total	50	16	34
Grand Total	300	164	136

Remark

- Male & Female Ophthalmology & ENT Beds (20) have been placed in one ward.

- There is a post operative female ward consisting of unclassified 16 beds of General Surgery, Orthopedics & Obst. & Gyna. – not counted.
 - 9 beds are available in the prisoners ward – not counted.
 - 29 beds are available in the Kalazar Ward – not counted.
 - 50 beds have been placed in open verandah with no electricity – not counted.
 - Total no of clinical beds available are 164 as against the requirement of 300.
 - Condition of all the wards is extremely unhygienic. Thousand of flies and many dogs were seen in the ward. The distance between the beds was less than 1 feet. No fans and light were in working order. Most of the patients were surrounded by 10 to 12 relatives resulting in utter chaos in the hospital with skeleton medical/nursing staff.
Stray cattle, horses, goats & dogs were spotted all around the hospital area with cow dung in the corridors. There is no wall around the District Hospital making it a thoroughfare.
 - Condemned vehicles were parked in the hospital area.
 - Many hawkers were spotted in the hospital complex selling dirty, unhygienic food items.
 - Many buildings in the hospital complex (nursing staff quarters and 5 houses for Civil Surgeon and Assistant Civil Surgeon and few houses for non-teaching staff) seemed to be unsafe and are under demolition.
5. Condition of all the wards is extremely unhygienic. Thousands of flies and many dogs were seen in the wards. The distance between the beds was less than 1 ft. No fans and lights were in working order. Stray cattle, horses, goats and dogs were spotted all around the hospital area with cow dung in the corridors. There is no wall around the Distt. Hospital making it a thoroughfare. Condemned vehicles were parked in the hospital area. Many hawkers were spotted in the hospital complex selling dirty unhygienic food items. Many buildings in the hospital complex seemed to be unsafe and are under demolition.
 6. Each speciality is provided 1 room for examination of patients and accommodation for the doctors. Teaching facilities like patient couch, stools, x-ray, view box, examination tray, etc. are not provided in each room. Each speciality is not provided any teaching. There is no separate injection room for male and female, no dressing room, no plaster room, no plaster cutting room, no central clinical laboratory, no audiometry room, no immunization room, , no dark room, no minor O.T., E.C.G. room.
 7. Each ward is not provided duty doctor room, nurse duty room, nursing station, pantry, examination / procedure room, teaching area and side laboratory. Total nil clinical demonstration areas have been provided in the wards. There is no seminar hall in the major departments.
 8. Medical Education Unit, Statistical Unit and College Council are not available.
 9. The departments of Anatomy, Physiology and Biochemistry are under construction and are non-functional. There is no furniture or equipment.
 10. Only one room of 50 sq.mt. has been shown as Central library which is not as per regulations. No books or journals are available. There was no electric and water supply provided. No staff is available.
 11. Central photography cum audio visual unit is not available.
 12. Two lecture theatres (flat type) is under construction.
 13. Animal House is not available.
 14. Common rooms for boys and girls are not available.
 15. Hostel for students, residents and nurses are not available.
 16. Residential quarters are not available.
 17. Sports and Recreation facilities are not available.
 18. Registration & Medical Record Section not available.
 19. Central Casualty Services not available.
 20. Clinical laboratory not available.
 21. Para medical staff is grossly inadequate as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	:	1
Laboratory Assistants	:	Nil
Laboratory Attendants	:	16

22. Nursing staff is grossly inadequate as under:-
- | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|-----|
| Nursing Superintendent | : | Nil |
| Deputy Nursing Superintendent | : | 01 |
| Matron | : | 01 |
| Asstt. Nursing Superintendent | : | Nil |
| Nursing Sisters | : | 05 |
| Staff nurses | : | 31 |
23. Only two OTs are available against the requirement of 4 at this stage. They are not air-conditioned. Central oxygen & central suction are not available. Resuscitation instruments are inadequate. Post operative recovery room is not available. Only one non-functional Boyles apparatus was seen in the OT. No facilities for anaesthetic medication are available. No anaesthetic/surgeon was available in the OT. LSCS are being performed by Civil Assistant Surgeon. (MBBS).
24. ICCU & ICU is not available.
25. Separate labour room for septic cases and eclampsia are not available. The facilities and equipment in labor room are inadequate. Deliveries are being conducted by Nursing Staff in extremely unhygienic condition.
26. Incinerator is not available. Heaps of hospital waste were scattered all around the hospital area without any segregation. Few heaps of hospital waste materials including placenta were being burnt on the spot in the hospital.
27. In the department of Radio-Diagnosis, only one static units of 100 mA is available. Nil mobile x-ray units are available. Protective measures as per BARC specification are not provided.
28. Central Pharmacy, C.S.S.D., mechanized laundry, EPABX, central kitchen & canteen are not available.
29. Other deficiencies/remarks in the main report.

In view of above, whereby it has been found that the applicant has failed to fulfill the mandatory and statutory precondition at Sr. No. 2(5) of the qualifying criteria of owning & managing of a functional hospital of not less than 300 beds, laid down in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 and the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar Vs. UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 15th June, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Bettiah, Champaran by Government of Bihar received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to write a letter to the State Govt. of Bihar requesting to intimate as to how they have issued the Essentiality Certificate certifying that the applicant owned and managed a functional hospital of 300 beds having adequate clinical material when on inspection it has been found that the hospital was not functional and further decided to direct the institute to submit revised Essentiality Certificate in the format prescribed in the Regulations.

78. Agartala Government Medical College and Hospital, Agartala - Renewal of permission for admission of 5th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read : The Council Inspectors report (28th & 29th May, 2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 5th batch of MBBS students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Agartala Government Medical College and Hospital, Agartala along with letter dated 15.07.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (28th & 29th May,2009) along with letter dated 15.07.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W. and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 5th batch of 100 (One Hundred) MBBS students at Agartala Government Medical College and Hospital, Agartala for the academic session 2009-2010.

79. Rama Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kanpur - Renewal of permission for admission of 2nd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read : The compliance verification inspection report (28th May, 2009) and letter dated 2nd June, 2009 received from the Central Government along with the Council Inspectors report (24th & 25th February, 2009 and 01.05.2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 2nd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Rama Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kanpur.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (28th May, 2009) and letter dated 2nd June, 2009 received from the Central Government along with the Council Inspectors report (24th & 25th February, 2009 and 01.05.2009) and noted the following:-

1. (A) The following Teaching Faculty members were not present at the time of attendance. Some of them appeared late at the time of Verification of the Declaration forms. These faculty members have not been included in the staff composition.

S.No.	Name of Faculty	Designation	Department
1.	Dr. Hajira Banoo	Assoc. Professor	Physiology
2.	Dr. Anit Singh	Lecturer in Bio- Physics	Physiology
3.	Dr. Deepak Kr. Singh	Demonstrator	Physiology
4.	Dr. U.D. Deshmukh	Professor	Biochemistry
5.	Dr. P. Satyanarayana	Assoc. Professor	Biochemistry
6.	Dr. Anand Mishra	Astt. Professor	Biochemistry
7.	Dr. Radhika Pagey	Assoc. Professor	Pathology
8.	Dr. Manish Satish Beri	Assoc. Professor	Pathology
9.	Dr. K.K. Sharma	Assoc. Professor	Pathology
10.	Dr. Umesh Kumar Paliwal	Asstt. Professor	Pathology
11.	Dr. Asim Kumar Singh	Asstt. Prof	Microbiology
12.	Dr. Amit Saxena	Asstt. Professor	Pharmacology
13.	Dr. Daya Brajeshwar Dayal	Assoc. Prof.	Forensic Medicine
14.	Dr. Nisha Gandhi	Demonstrator	Community Medicine
15.	Dr. Anurag Srivastava	M O–cum Assistant Prof.	RHTC
16.	Dr. Vanesh Mathur	MO–cum Assistant Prof.	RHTC
17.	Dr. Alok Kumar Mishra	Epidemio-cum -Lecturer	RHTC
18.	Dr. Monika Shukla	Epidemio-cum -Lecturer	RHTC
19.	Dr. V.K. Bhalla	Assoc.Prof	General Medicine
20.	Dr. Rashmi Saxena	Jr. Resident	General Medicine
21.	Dr. Rajeev Shekhar	Jr. Resident	General Medicine
22.	Dr. Atul Bisht	Jr. Resident	General Medicine

23.	Dr. I.R. Agrawal	Professor	Pediatrics
24.	Dr. Anirudh Thakre	Assoc .Prof	Pediatrics
25.	Dr. Aradhana Caleb David	Sr. Resident	Pediatrics
26	Dr. Chiranjeev Khandelwal	Assoc. Prof.	General Surgery
27	Dr. Anurudh Singh	Sr. Resident	General Surgery
28	Dr. Shivam Tiwari	Jr. Resident	General Surgery
29	Dr. M.R. Lakshmi Kantha	Assoc.Prof.	Orthopaedics
30	Dr. R.K. Singh	Asstt. Prof..	Orthopaedics
31	Dr. Sanjay Kumar Tiwari	Asstt. Prof.	Orthopaedics
32	Dr. Anoop Agarwal	Sr. Resident	Orthopaedics
33	Dr. Rohit Kumar	Jr. Resident	Orthopaedics
34	Dr. V.D. Deshpande	Assoc.Prof.	Obst. & Gynae
35	Dr. O.D. Batwar	Assoc.Prof	Obst. & Gynae
36	Dr. Tondare Antappa Shantappa	Assoc.Prof.	Anaesthesiology
37	Dr. Gurudeep Singh Sabhiki	Professor	Radio diagnosis
38	Dr. Sandeep Kavthale	Assoc.Prof	Radio diagnosis
39	Dr. Monika Mehrotra	Asstt. Prof.	Radio diagnosis

(B) In view of above, the shortage of teaching staff is as under:-

a	Teaching Faculty 14.43 % (i.e. 14 out of 97) as under:-			
	i	Professor :	3	Biochem-1, Radiology-1,Pediatrics-1
	ii	Associate Professor :	11	Physio-1, Biochem-1, Patho-3, Forensic-1, Ped-1, Surg-1, Ortho-1, Anaesthesia-1, Radiology-1
	iii	Assistant Professor :	Nil	Nil
	iv	Tutor :	Nil	Nil
b	Residents		3 out of 57	5.26 %
	i	Sr. Residents	3	Ped-1, Ortho-1, Opth-1
	ii	Jr. Residents	Nil	Nil

2. Clinical material is inadequate as under :-

Clinical Material Available		Day of Inspection i.e. 28-5-2009 (As observed during Inspection)
O.P.D. attendance		475
Bed occupancy %		68 %
Normal deliveries		1
Caesarian Sections		Nil
Radiological Investigations		
1	X-ray	26
2	Ultra-Sonography	18
3	C.T. Scan	1
4	Special Investigations	Nil
Laboratory Investigations		
1	Biochemistry	30
2	Microbiology	2
3	Serology	12
4	Parasitology	6
5	Hematology	18
6	Histopathology	Nil
7	Cytopathology	Nil
8	Others	-

Remarks :

- Number of patients recorded in the central computer in the OPD did not tally with the records available in various OPDs. Actual OPD patients were about 475.
 - Only 49 samples were collected in the central clinical lab.
 - System for Biomedical Waste disposal requires to be strengthened.
 - The bed occupancy of genuine patients was 68 %
3. Central Library: 5 Indian Journals (Requirement - 21)and 10 Foreign Journals (Requirement – 12) are available . Other journals are subscribed, but not received. No Medlar facility available.
 4. Pathology Museum: Number of catalogues requires to be increased. Number of Specimen in the Museum requires to be increased so as to include the specimen of all the systems .
 5. Forensic Medicine Department: The museum has few poison specimen which requires to be increased. Catalogues are not available as per requirement. Mortuary is non functional. Electrical wires are hanging and tables are not functional. Cold cabinets are not available. Equipments for procedure are not available. There is no permission of the Government to carry out Medico legal postmortems.
 6. Community Medicine Department: The models and charts are inadequate. Number of Catalogues requires to be increased.
 7. Other deficiencies/remarks in the main report.

In view of above and Govt. of India letter dt. 15/3/2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s. UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 2nd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Rama Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kanpur.

80. Increase of MBBS seats from 50 to 100 at Nalanda Medical College, Patna, Bihar.

Read : The Council Inspectors Report (3rd & 4th June, 2009) for grant of Letter of Permission for the proposed increase of seats in Ist MBBS course from 50 to 100 at Nalanda Medical College, Patna, Bihar.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors Report (3rd & 4th June, 2009) and noted the following:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff is as under:-
 - (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 15.62 % (Shortage of 15 out of 96)

i)	Professor	03	(1 Pathology, 1 Surgery, 1 Ophthalmology)
ii)	Associate Professor	04	(2 Anatomy, 1 Anaesthesia, 1 Dentistry)
iii)	Assistant Professor	08	(02 Anatomy, 01 Lect. Bio., 1 Pharm. Chem, 1 PSM, 1 Statistician, 1 RHTC, 1 UHC)
 - (b) The shortage of Residents is 51.35 % (Shortage of 38 out of 74)

i)	Sr. Resident	04	(1 TB & Chest, 1 Psychiatry, 2 Radiology)
ii)	Jr. Resident	34	(3 Medicine, 5 Paediatrics, 2 TB & Chest, 02 Dermatology, 3 Psychiatry, 4 Surgery, 6 Orthopaedics, 1 ENT, 2 Ophthalmology, 6 Obst & Gynae)
2. Teaching areas are not available in the OPDs of Paed, TB & Chest, Surgery, Psychiatry, Orthopaedics & ENT.

3. There is no auditorium.
4. Common room for boys and girls are available with no attached toilets.
5. No small animals are available in the Animal House.
6. Facilities for experimental work are not available. Veterinary Officer is not available.
7. In R.H.T.C Goharpur (14 km) - No lecturer cum medical officer having M.D. {P.S.M.} is available. No hostel accommodation is available for students and Interns. Messing facilities are not available.
8. In U.H.C. - No lecturer cum medical office having M.D. {P.S.M.} is posted.
9. There is no Statistical Unit.
10. Seminar room and Audiometry room has no teaching area.
11. No incinerator is available.
12. Other deficiencies/remarks in the main report.

The Executive Committee of the Council further observed that the deficiency of teaching faculty is 14.9% and of Resident is 51.3%, besides deficiency of infrastructure as shown above, even for the existing intake of 50 seats as under:-

(a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 14.9% (i.e. 13 out of 87) as under:-

- | | | | |
|-------|---------------------|-------|---|
| (i) | Professor | :03 | (Pathology -1, General Surgery -1 & Ophthalmology -1) |
| (ii) | Associate Professor | : 03 | (Anatomy -1, Anaesthesia -1 & Dentistry -1) |
| (iii) | Assistant Professor | : 07 | (Anatomy -1, Lect. Bio. – 1, Pharma.Chemist -1 & Community Medicine -4) |
| (iv) | Tutor | : Nil | |

(b) The shortage of Residents is 51.3% (i.e. 38 out of 74) as under :-

- | | | | |
|------|--------------|------|---|
| (i) | Sr. Resident | : 04 | (TB & Chest -1, Psychiatry -1 & Radio Diagnosis -2) |
| (ii) | Jr. Resident | : 34 | (General Medicine -3, Paediatrics -5, TB & Chest -2, Skin & VD -2, Psychiatry -3, General Surgery -4, Orthopaedic – 6, ENT -1, Ophthalmology -2, Obst. & Gynae. -6) |

In view of above and Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar v/s UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for increase of seats in Ist MBBS course from 50 to 100 at Nalanda Medical College, Patna, Bihar received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

It was further decided that the institute be directed to remove the deficiency of teaching faculty, Residents, para-medical and nursing personnel, equipment & instrumentation and other infrastructure for existing intake within a period of 3 months and submit the compliance.

81. Increase of MBBS seats from 90 to 150 at Darbhanga Medical College, Dharbhanga, Bihar.

Read : The Council Inspectors Report (2nd & 3rd June, 2009) for grant of Letter of Permission for the proposed increase of seats in Ist MBBS course from 90 to 150 at Darbhanga Medical College, Dharbhanga, Bihar.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors Report (2nd & 3rd June, 2009) and noted the following:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 82 out of 193 (42.8%)
 - i) Professor- 08 (Patho.-01, Micro-01, Paed-01, Ortho-01, OBG & Gynae-01, Anaes-01, Radiodiagnosis-01, Dentistry-01)
 - ii) Associate Professor-22 (Anat-01, Biochemistry-01, Foren.Med-01, Gen-Medicine-01, Paed-02, Psych-01, Gen-Surgery-05, Ortho-02, OBG & Gynae-04, Anaes-02, & Radiodiagnosis-02)
 - iii) Assistant Professor- 44 (Anat-02, Phy-01, Biochemistry-01, Pharma-03, Forensic Medicine-01, Community Medicine-05, Gen-Medicine-04, Paed-02, T.B. & Chest-01, Dermatology-01, Psych-01, Gen-Surgery-06, Ortho-03, OBG & Gynae-06, Anaes-04, Radiodiagnosis-02 & Dentistry-01)
 - iv) Tutor - 08 (Anatomy-02, Physiology-02, Forensic Medicine-01, Community Medicine-03)
 - (b) The shortage of Residents is 14 out of 127 (11.2%) as under :-
 - i) Sr. Resident 06 (T.B. & Chest-01, Psych-01, Ortho-01, Ophthalmology-01, Anaesthesia-01, & Radiodiagnosis-01)
 - ii) Jr. Resident 08 (T.B. & Chest-02, Dermatology-03, Psych-03)
2. Teaching Hospital: Unit composition is not as per Council norms. The Skin Ward does not exist and patients are being admitted in Medical Ward. There is shortage of 17 beds in Pediatrics. 73 beds are available against the requirement of 90 beds.
3. In O.P.D., the department and the specialities are not provided with teaching areas/demonstration rooms and teaching aids.
4. Registration and Medical Record Section: There is no medical record department. ICD X Classification of diseases is not followed for indexing. Follow up service are not available.
5. Operation theatre unit: There are 16 operation theatres having total 32 tables, which is not as per norms.
6. Statistical unit has not been established.
7. Anatomy Department: There is no cold storage. The seating capacity in the demonstration room is inadequate. Histology Practical Lab should of 200 sq. mt.
8. Physiology Department: The area of the laboratories is inadequate.
9. Pharmacology Department: The seating capacity in the demonstration room is for 26 students only.
10. Teaching areas are not provided to the student in orthopedics O.P.D., ENT OPD, Dental OPD and wards. Cleanliness of entire Hospital is poor. There are lot of muddy water areas with pigs around the indoor wards.
11. Other deficiencies/remarks in the main report.

The Executive Committee of the Council further observed that the deficiency of teaching faculty is 12.2% and of Resident is 14.2%, besides deficiency of infrastructure as shown above, even for the existing intake of 90 seats as under:-

- (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 12.2% (i.e. 17 out 139) as under:-
 - (i) Professor :05 (Paed. -1, TB-1, OBGY-1, Dentistry -1)
 - (ii) Associate Professor : 06 (Paed.-1, Anaesthesia -2, Psy.-1, Surg.-2)
 - (iii) Assistant Professor : 05 (Psychiatry-1, Surg.-1, OBGY-1, Anaest.-1, Dent.-1)
 - (iv) Tutor : Nil

v) Stacionian :1

(b) The shortage of Residents is 14.2%(i.e. 15 out of 105) as under :-

- | | | | |
|------|--------------|------|--|
| (i) | Sr. Resident | : 06 | (Psychiatry -1, Eye-2, Radio-3) |
| (ii) | Jr. Resident | : 9 | (General Medicine -3, Skin & VD -3, Psychiatry -3) |

In view of above and Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar v/s UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for increase of seats in Ist MBBS course 90 to 150 at Darbhanga Medical College, Darbhanga, Bihar received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

It was further decided that the institute be directed to remove the deficiency of teaching faculty, Residents, para-medical and nursing personnel, equipment & instrumentation and other infrastructure for existing intake within a period of 3 months and submit the compliance.

82. Establishment of New Medical College at Madhepura by Government of Bihar.

Read : The Council Inspectors Report (4th & 5th June, 2009) for grant of Letter of Permission for Establishment of new medical college at Madhepura by Government of Bihar u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors Report (4th & 5th June, 2009) and noted the following:-

1. The applicant college is not in possession of 25 acres of land in a unitary plot of land. There is no proof of ownership & possession as land is not transferred to the college.
 - The B. N. Mandal University and the Principal has done MOU on plain paper which states that:
 - University will provide 25 acre of land for establishment of Medical College and hospital.
 - The land is on loan basis and the same will be returned to University in future, but not beyond 5 years. However the limit may be extended for further 5 years.
- 2.(a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 78.18% (43 out of 55) as under:

i)	Professor	4	(1 Anatomy, 1 Biochem, 1 Medicine, 1 Surgery)
ii)	Associate Professor	10	(1 Anatomy, 2 Physiology, 1 Biochemistry, 1 Pharmacology, 1 Pathology, 1 Pediatrics, 1 Orthopedics, 1 ObGy, 1 Radiology)
iii)	Assistant Professor	19	(3 Anatomy, 1 Physiology, 1 Lect Biophysics, 1 Biochemistry, 1 PSM, 3 Medicine, 3 Surgery, 1 Ophthalmology, 1 ENT, 1 ObGY, 1 Anaesthesia, 1 Radiology, 1 Dentistry)
iv)	Tutor	10	(3 Anatomy, 4 Physiology, 2 Biochemistry, 1 PSM)
- (b) The shortage of Residents is 88.09% (37out of 42) as under :-

i)	Sr. Resident	13	(3 Medicine, 3 Surgery, 1 Ortho,1 ENT, 2 ObGy, 1 Anaesthesia, 2 Radiology)
ii)	Jr. Resident	24	(8 Medicine, 2 Pediatrics, 8 Surgery,

2 Orthopedics, 1 Ophthalmology, 1 ENT,
2 ObGy.)

- (c) Dr. B. S. Yadav, Medical Superintendent possesses only MBBS degree and is not qualified to hold the post.
3. A 300 bedded hostel is being constructed at the site of the existing hospital. No details has been provided by the Principal. In a separate plot of about 8 acres, away from the building which was shown by the college, a small hospital was shown as a teaching hospital, which is not as per Regulations.
4. Even in this Hospital, there is a deficiency of 251 teaching beds as under:

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present Beds/Units	Deficiency
Medicine & Allied Specialities			
General Medicine	80/3	18	62
Paediatrics	30/1	06	24
Total	110	24	86
Surgery & Allied Specialities			
General Surgery	90/3		
Orthopaedics	30/1		
Ophthalmology	10		
ENT	10		
Total	140	16	124
Obstetrics & Gynaecology			
Obstetrics & ANC	30/1	9	91
Gynaecology	20		
Total	50		
Grand Total	300	49	251

5. Even in this Hospital, clinical Material is inadequate as under:-

	Daily Average	Day of Inspection
Bed occupancy%	56%	51%
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>		
X-ray	7	9
Ultrasonography	-	-
Special Investigations	-	-
C.T. Scan	-	-
<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>		
Biochemistry	25	28
Microbiology	-	-
Serology	-	-
Parasitology	-	-
Haematology	15	17
Histopathology	-	-
Cytopathology	-	-
Others	-	-

6. Medical College: All the departments are not available.
7. Water Supply is not available.
8. Administrative block is not available.
9. Medical Education Unit & Statistical are not available.

10. Lecture theatres are not available.
11. Common room for boys and girls is not available
12. Central Library is not available. No staff is posted in the central library.

13. Para medical & nursing staff are grossly inadequate.
14. Central photography cum audio-visual units is not available.

15. Workshop is not available. No staff and facilities are available.
16. Hostels are not available.
17. Residential Quarters are not available.
18. Sports and recreation facilities are not available.
19. In O.P.D. waiting area is not available. There were only 2 rooms of about 15X12 for all specialties. No facility was available for examination of the patients.
20. In Wards : There are 4 small rooms which are converted into Medicine, Surgery, Pediatrics and Obstetrics wards. No other facilities were available
21. Registration and Medical Record Section is not available.
22. Central Casualty Service is not available
23. Clinical Laboratories: A small room where only few unused equipments were kept. Hospital has outsourced these services where only basic investigation are done.
24. Operation theatre unit: There is one operation theatre having one table against the requirement of 4 OTs at this stage. It is not air conditioned. There was no central oxygen & nitrous oxide supply and central suction. The facilities for preanaesthetic and post anaesthetic care are not available. The following essential equipments are inadequate.
25. Intensive care is not available.
26. Radiological facilities: These services are outsourced. One static unit of 100 mA is available.
27. Pharmacy is not available.
28. Central sterilization department is not available..
29. Intercom is not available.
30. Central laundry is not available..
31. Kitchen & Canteen is not available
32. Incinerator is not available.
33. Other deficiencies/remarks in the main report.

In view of above, whereby it has been found that the applicant has failed to fulfill the mandatory and statutory precondition at Sr.No.2(2) - that a suitable single plot of land measuring not less than 25 acres is owned and possessed by the person or is possessed by the applicant by way of 99 years lease for the construction of the college & Sr. No. 2(5) - of owning & managing of a functional hospital of not less than 300 beds of the qualifying criteria laid down in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations,1999 and the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar Vs. UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 15th June, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Madhepura by Government of Bihar u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to write a letter to the State Govt. of Bihar requesting to intimate as to how they have issued the Essentiality Certificate certifying that the applicant owned and managed a functional hospital of 300 beds having adequate clinical material when on inspection it has been found that the hospital was not functional and further decided to direct the institute to submit revised Essentiality Certificate in the format prescribed in the Regulations.

83. MKCG Medical College, Berhampur – Renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of students against the increased intake i.e. from 107 to 150 for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read : The Council Inspectors report (29th & 30th May, 2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. 107 to 150 for the academic session 2009-2010 at MKCG Medical College, Berhampur.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors Report (29th & 30th May, 2009) and letter dated 6th June, 2009 and noted the following:-

1. Dr. J. Prasad Behera, Medical Superintendent has 8 years of administrative experience as against the MCI requirements of 10 years. Hence, not accepted.
2. No x-ray facility available in OPD only Ophthalmology department is provided teaching area with capacity of 30 students.
3. Central laundry is manual.

In view of above, the Executive Committee further considered the above report alongwith letter dated 15.07.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W. decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. 107 to 150 for the academic session 2009-2010 at MKCG Medical College, Berhampur received u/s 10A of the IMC Act,1956.

Office Note : The Committee directed the office that the compliance in respect of the observations should be ascertained from the institute within 3 months.

84. Veer Chander Singh Garwali Govt. Medical Sciences & Research Institute, Sringer, Pauri Garwhal - Renewal of permission for admission of 2nd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read : The Council Inspectors report (3rd & 4th June, 2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 2nd batch of MBBS students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Veer Chander Singh Garwali Govt. Medical Sciences & Research Institute, Srinagar, Pauri Garwhal.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors Report (3rd & 4th June, 2009) and noted the following:-

1. (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 13.4 % (13 out of 97) as under:-
 - i) Professor -05 (1- Gen. Med.,1- Anesth.,1- For. Med.,1- Radiology, 1- Pathology)
 - ii) Associate Prof.-07 (1-Anatomy, 2-Physio.,1-Pharam.,1- For.Med.,1-ortho., 1-radiology)
 - iii) Assistant Professor 01 (1- Bio-physiology)
- (d) The shortage of Residents is 7 % (4 out of 57) as under: -
 - i) Sr. Resident 04
2. In the Central library, there is no journals with back numbers.
3. In the RHTC, on the day of visit, laboratory facility was not available and no laboratory technician was posted. Lecture hall cum seminar room is not available.
4. Other deficiencies/remarks in the main report.

In view of above and Govt. of India letter dt. 15/3/2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s. UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 2nd batch of MBBS students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Veer Chander Singh Garwali Govt. Medical Sciences & Research Institute, Srinagar, Pauri Garwhal received u/s 10A of the IMC Act,1956.

88. Establishment of new medical College at Poonambi, Vellarada, Trivendrum, Kerala by Ruckmoni Memorial Charitable Educational Health Trust, Trivendrum, Kerala u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical College at Poonambi, Vellarada, Trivendrum, Kerala by Ruckmoni Memorial Charitable Educational Health Trust, Trivendrum, Kerala u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the application for Establishment of new medical college at Poonambi, Vellarada, Trivendrum, Kerala by Ruckmoni Memorial Charitable Educational Health Trust, Trivendrum, Kerala which was received through the Central Govt. vide letter dated 25.09.2006. An inspection for grant of Letter of Permission for establishment of new medical college at Poonambi, Vellarade, Trivandrum by Ruckmoni Memorial Charitable Educational Health Trust was carried out by the Council Inspectors on 16th & 17th May, 2008. The inspection report was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 13th & 14th June, 2008 where the members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court were also present. In the operative part of the Executive Committee decision, the Committee decided as under:-

“

In view of above, whereby it has been found that the applicant has failed to fulfill the mandatory and statutory precondition at Sr. No. 2(5) of the qualifying criteria of owning & managing of a functional hospital of not less than 300 beds, laid down in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations,1999 and the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar Vs. UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 15th June, the members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the file to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956 for establishment of new medical college for establishment of new medical college at Poonambi, Vellarade, Trivandrum by Ruckmoni Memorial Charitable Educational Health Trust.

The members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council further decided to write a letter to the State Govt. of Kerala requesting to intimate as to how they have issued the Essentiality Certificate certifying that the applicant owned and managed a functional hospital of 300 beds having adequate clinical material when on inspection it has been found that the hospital was not functional and further decided to direct the institute to submit revised Essentiality Certificate in the format prescribed in the Regulations.”

The above decision was communicated to the Central Govt. vide Medical Council of India letter dated 14.06.2008 and State Govt. on 23.06.2008.

In reference to above, the Central Govt. vide letter dated 20.06.2008 requested the college authorities to take necessary action to rectify the deficiencies and forward the compliance report to the Ministry for consideration for the next academic year 2009-10 with copy marked to MCI.

Thereafter, the Central Govt. vide letter dated 30.09.2008 forwarded a copy of letter dated 22.08.2008 received from the college authorities alongwith compliance report on the observation made by MCI in its inspection report for necessary action.

However, on scrutiny of the aforesaid proposal it was found that the revalidated Essentiality Certificate dated 28.01.2008 issued by the State Govt. is valid for the academic year 2007-08 and 2008-09.

Accordingly, the application was returned to the Central Govt. vide letter dated 08.12.2008 for establishment of new medical college at Ponnambi, Trivendrum, Kerala by Ruckmoni Memorial Charitable Educational Health Trust, Trivendrum, Kerala for the academic year 2009-10 for further action.

In reference to above, the Central Govt. vide letter dated 19.12.2008 had forwarded a copy of the revised the Essentiality Certificate dated 12.08.2008 issued by the State Govt. of Kerala which is valid for the academic year 2008-09 and 2009-10 and requested the Council to consider the proposal for establishment of new medical college at Ponnambi, Kerala for the academic year 2009-10 as per regulation, 1999.

In this connection, it is pertinent to mention that as no response was received from the State Govt. with regard to the clarification sought by the Council office as to how they have issued the Essentiality Certificate certifying that the applicant owned and managed a functional hospital of 300 beds having adequate clinical material when on inspection it has been found that the hospital was not functional, the proposal for establishment of new medical college at Poonambi, Vellarada, Trivandrum, Kerala by Ruckmoni Memorial Charitable Educational Health Trust, Trivandrum, Kerala alongwith the Central Govt. letter dated 19.12.2008 was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 30.12.2008 where the members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court were also present and it was decided as under:-

“The members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council noted that at its meeting held on 13-14th June, 2008 with regard to the matter of this institute, it was decided as under:-

“.....

In view of above, whereby it has been found that the applicant has failed to fulfill the mandatory and statutory precondition at Sr. No. 2(5) of the qualifying criteria of owning & managing of a functional hospital of not less than 300 beds, laid down in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 and the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar Vs. UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 15th June, the members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the file to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 for establishment of new medical college for establishment of new medical college at Poonambi, Vellarade, Trivandrum by Ruckmoni Memorial Charitable Educational Health Trust.

The members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council further

decided to write a letter to the State Govt. of Kerala requesting to intimate as to how they have issued the Essentiality Certificate certifying that the applicant owned and managed a functional hospital of 300 beds having adequate clinical material when on inspection it has been found that the hospital was not functional and further decided to direct the institute to submit revised Essentiality Certificate in the format prescribed in the Regulations.”

The above decision was communicated to the State Govt. vide Medical Council of India letter dated 23.06.2008.

The Committee further observed that no response has been received so far from the State Govt. with regard to clarification as to how they have issued the Essentiality Certificate certifying that the applicant owned and managed a functional hospital of 300 beds having adequate clinical material when on inspection it has been found that the hospital was not functional.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the file to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 for establishment of new medical college at Poonambi, Vellarade, Trivandrum by Ruckmoni Memorial Charitable Educational Health Trust.”

The above decision was communicated to the Central Govt. vide Council letter dated 31.12.2008.

In reference to above, the Central Govt. vide letter dated 24.02.2009 forwarded a copy of letter dated 13.02.2009 received from the Chairman, Ruckmoni Memorial Charitable Educational Health Trust, Trivandrum along with State Govt. letter dated 12.02.2009 and stated therein that the Chairman of the Trust has also requested for LOI & LOP inspection in 3rd or 4th week of March, 2009.

The Central Govt. has requested the Council to arrange LOI & LOP inspection of the institute during the above said period for the academic year 2009-10 and send the recommendation to the Ministry as per Medical Council of India Regulations, 1999.

In reference to the Council letter dated 26.06.2008, the Council had also received a reply letter dated 12.02.2009 from the Govt. of Kerala which was unsatisfactory.

Accordingly, the Secretary, Health & F.W. Govt. of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram vide Council letter dated 13.03.2009 was requested to send the detail reply of the show cause issued on the basis of inspection report of above said college conducted on 16th & 17th May, 2008 for further necessary action in the matter. A reminder was also sent on 26.05.2009.

However, no detailed reply has been received from the State Govt. till date.

In view of above, it was decided to reiterate the earlier decision dated 30.12.2008 decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Poonambi, Vellarada, Trivendrum, Kerala by Ruckmoni Memorial Charitable Educational Health Trust, Trivendrum, Kerala received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

89. Establishment of new medical College at Paripally, Kollam, Kerala by Employee's State Insurance Corporation, New Delhi u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The matter with regard to establishment of new medical College at Paripally, Kollam, Kerala by Employee's State Insurance Corporation, New Delhi u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the application for establishment of new medical college at Paripally, Kollam, Kerala by Employee's State Insurance Corporation, New Delhi which was received through the Central Govt. vide letter dated 30.09.2008 and noted as under:-

1. The college authority vide Council letter dated 18.11.2008 was requested to submit their declaration forms in the Council office in person at least 15th days prior to the proposed date of inspection for the academic year 2009-10.
2. Thereafter, on scrutiny of the land documents, it has been observed that the various land documents were placed on record in regional language (Malayalam). The Director General, Employee's State Insurance Corporation, New Delhi vide Council letter dated 19.11.2008 was requested to provide/submit the following documents:-
 - (i) English translated copy of the ownership.
 - (ii) Certificate from the office of Land Revenue Officer/District Collector, showing that the 25 acres land comprises of "one single piece of land/unitary land" and free from all encumbrances.
 - (iii) To furnish the clearance certificate "change of land use" from agricultural land to establishment of Medical College and Hospital from the office Town and Land Development Department, Paripally, Kollam (Kerala).
 - (iv) Undertaking/Affidavit that there is no legal dispute/court case pending against the said area of land.

Subsequently, the college authority vide Council letter dated 24.01.2009 was again requested to submit the declaration forms of the teaching faculty alongwith the Standard Inspection Forms 'A' & 'B' to the Council office on or before 5th February, 2009.

On perusal of the records it is observed that no response has been received from the college authorities till date in spite of repeated reminders issued on 14.02.2009, 15.05.2009 and 22.05.2009 and the college authorities have failed to submit the declaration forms and land documents.

In view of above, as no documents and the declaration forms for teaching faculty have been supplied by the institute inspite of several reminders as stated above, it was decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Paripally, Kollam, Kerala by Employee's State Insurance Corporation, New Delhi received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

90. Establishment of New medical College at Howrah, West Bengal by Employee's State Insurance Corporation, New Delhi u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical College at Howrah, West Bengal by Employee's State Insurance Corporation, New Delhi u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee considered the application for establishment of new medical college at Howrah, West Bengal by Employee's State Insurance Corporation, New Delhi which was received through the Central Govt. vide letter dated 30.09.2008 and noted as under:-

1. The college authority vide Council letter dated 18.11.2008 was requested to submit their declaration forms in the Council office in person at least 15th days prior to the proposed date of inspection for the academic year 2009-10.
2. Thereafter, on scrutiny of the land documents, it has been observed that there was nothing on record of the land documents showing the certificate issued by Tehsildar/Land Revenue Officer and clearance certificate showing the land conversion of agricultural land for establishment of medical college by the said applicant.). The Director General, Employee's State Insurance Corporation, New Delhi vide Council letter dated 19.11.2008 was requested to provide/submit the following documents:-
 - (i) Certificate from the office of Land Revenue Officer/District Collector, showing that the 25 acres land comprises of "one single piece of land/unitary land" and free from all encumbrances.
 - (ii) To furnish the clearance certificate "change of land use" from agricultural land to establishment of Medical College and Hospital from the office Town and Land Development Department, Baltikuri, Howrah (West Bengal).
 - (iii) Undertaking/Affidavit that there is no legal dispute/court case pending against the said area of land and free from all encumbrances.

Subsequently, the college authority vide Council letter dated 24.01.2009 was again requested to submit the declaration forms of the teaching faculty alongwith the Standard Inspection Forms 'A' & 'B' to the Council office on or before 5th February, 2009.

On perusal of the records it is observed that no response has been received from the college authorities till date in spite of repeated reminders issued on 14.02.2009, 15.05.2009 and 22.05.2009 and the college authorities have failed to submit the declaration forms and land documents.

In view of above, as no documents and the declaration forms for teaching faculty have been supplied by the institute inspite of several reminders as stated above, it was decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Howrah, West Bengal by Employee's State Insurance Corporation, New Delhi

91. Shimoga Institute of Medical Sciences, Shimoga - Renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read: The Council Inspectors Report (20th & 21st May, 2009) alongwith letters dated 22.5.2009 and 27.5.2009 received from the college authorities for renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of MBBS students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Shimoga Institute of Medical Sciences, Shimoga.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors Report (20th & 21st May, 2009) alongwith letters dated 22.5.2009 and 27.5.2009 received from the college authorities and noted the following:-

1. Common room for boys & Girls are not furnished.
2. RHTC: Ayanur and U.H.C. are under the financial and administrative control of the Department of Health & F.W. and the college is allowed to use its facilities

- for teaching purposes, which is not as per Regulations. At U.H.C. no Lecturer Cum Medical Officer having M.D. (PSM) is posted.
3. Animal House: Facilities for experimental work are not available. All facilities for carrying out minor surgical procedures are also not available.
 4. In the student hostels recreation facilities are not available.
 5. Central photography cum audio visual units is not available.

In view of above, the Executive Committee considered the above report alongwith letter dated 15.7.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch of 100 (one hundred) MBBS students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Shimoga Institute of Medical Sciences, Shimoga received u/s 10A of the IMC Act,1956 as the teaching faculty, clinical material and teaching beds are adequate. The attention of the institute be drawn to the aforesaid observations.

Office Note: The Committee directed the office that the compliance in respect of the observations should be ascertained from the institute within 3 months.

92. Establishment of new medical college at Kalahandi, Orissa in the name of Sardar Rajas Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre, Kalahandi by Salvam Educational & Charitable Trust.

Read: The matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Kalahandi, Orissa in the name of Sardar Rajas Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre, Kalahandi by Salvam Educational & Charitable Trust u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee noted that the proposal for establishment of new medical college at Kalahandi, Orissa in the name of Sardar Rajas Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre, Kalahandi by Salvam Educational & Charitable Trust alongwith the Council Inspectors on 16th & 17th May, 2008 was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 13th & 14th June, 2008 where the members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court were also present. The operative part of the decision is recorded as under:-

“.....

In view of above, whereby it has been found that the applicant has failed to fulfill the mandatory and statutory precondition at Sr. No. 2(5) of the qualifying criteria of owning & managing of a functional hospital of not less than 300 beds, laid down in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 and the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar Vs. UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 15th June, the members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Kalahandi, Orissa in the name of Sardar Rajas Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre, Kalahandi by Salvam Educational & Charitable Trust received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council further decided to write a letter to the State Govt. of Orissa requesting to intimate as to how they have

issued the Essentiality Certificate certifying that the applicant owned and managed a functional hospital of 300 beds having adequate clinical material when on inspection it has been found that the hospital was not functional and further decided to direct the institute to submit revised Essentiality Certificate in the format prescribed in the Regulations”.

The above decision was communicated to the Central Govt. vide Council letter dated 14.06.2008 and State Govt. on 21.06.2008.

In reference to above, the Council office received a letter dated 24.06.2008 from the Central Govt. addressed to the college authorities with copy to Medical Council of India and requested college authorities to take necessary action to rectify the deficiencies and wherein the Central Govt. had forward the compliance report to the Ministry for consideration for the next academic year 2009-10.

Thereafter, the Council office had received a combined letter dated 12.12.2008 from the Central Govt. for consideration of the pending application for the academic year 2009-10.

In this connection, it is pertinent to mention that as no response was received from the State Govt. with regard to clarification as sought by the Council Office vide letter dated 23.06.2008 and subsequent reminder dated 29.07.2008 as to how they have issued the Essentiality Certificate dated 23.03.2007 and revised Essentiality Certificate dated 07.01.2008 certifying that the applicant owned and managed a functional hospital of 300 beds having adequate clinical material when on inspection it has been found that the hospital was not functional, the proposal for establishment of new medical college at Kalahandi, Orissa in the name of Sardar Rajas Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre, Kalahandi by Salvam Educational & Charitable Trust alongwith the Central Govt. letter dated 12.12.2008 was again considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 30.12.2008 where the members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court were also present and it was decided as under:-

“The members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council noted that at its meeting held on 13-14th June, 2008 with regard to the matter of this institute, it was decided as under:-

“.....

In view of above, whereby it has been found that the applicant has failed to fulfill the mandatory and statutory precondition at Sr. No. 2(5) of the qualifying criteria of owning & managing of a functional hospital of not less than 300 beds, laid down in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations,1999 and the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar Vs. UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 15th June, the members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Kalahandi, Orissa in the name of Sardar Rajas Medical College, Hospital &

Research Centre, Kalahandi by Salvam Educational & Charitable Trust received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

The members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council further decided to write a letter to the State Govt. of Orissa requesting to intimate as to how they have issued the Essentiality Certificate certifying that the applicant owned and managed a functional hospital of 300 beds having adequate clinical material when on inspection it has been found that the hospital was not functional and further decided to direct the institute to submit revised Essentiality Certificate in the format prescribed in the Regulations”.

The above decision was communicated to the State Govt. vide Council letter dated 21.06.2008.

The Committee further observed that no response has been received so far from the State Govt. with regard to clarification as to how they have issued the Essentiality Certificate certifying that the applicant owned and managed a functional hospital of 300 beds having adequate clinical material when on inspection it has been found that the hospital was not functional.

In view of above, the members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of scheme for establishment of a new medical college at Kalahandi, Orissa in the name of Sardar Rajas Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre, Kalahandi by Salvam Educational & Charitable Trust for the academic year 2009-2010.”

The above decision was communicated to the Central Govt. vide Council letter dated 31.12.2008.

In reference to above, the Central Govt. vide letter dated 12.02.2009 had requested the college authorities to furnish the comments on the observations made by the MCI to the Ministry with copy marked to MCI.

Thereafter, the Central Govt. vide letter dated 23.03.2009 had forwarded a copy of compliance report submitted by the college authorities vide letter dated 27.02.2009 for further necessary action.

In this connection, the State Govt. vide Council letter dated 13.05.2009 was again requested to intimate as to how State Govt. have issued the Essentiality Certificate dated 23.03.2007 and revised Essentiality Certificate dated 07.01.2008 certifying that the applicant owned and managed a functional hospital of 300 beds having adequate clinical material when on inspection it has been found that the hospital was not functional.

However, no response has been received from the State Govt. till date.

In view of above, it was decided to reiterate the earlier decision dated 30.12.2008 decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Kalahandi, Orissa in the name of Sardar Rajas Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre,

Kalahandi by Salvam Educational & Charitable Trust received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

93. Rajiv Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences, Putlampally, Kadappa - Renewal of permission for admission of 4th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read: The Council Inspectors Report (2nd & 3rd June, 2009) and letters dated 2.6.2009 and 6.6.2009 received from the college authorities for renewal of permission for admission of 4th batch of MBBS students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Rajiv Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences, Kadappa along with letter dated 15.07.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (2nd & 3rd June, 2009) and letters dated 2.6.2009 and 6.6.2009 received from the college authorities along with letter dated 15.07.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W. and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 4th batch of 150 (One Hundred Fifty) MBBS students at Rajiv Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences, Kadappa for the academic session 2009-2010.

94. Rajiv Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences, Adilabad - Renewal of permission for admission of 2nd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read: The Council Inspectors Report (5th & 6th June, 2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 2nd batch of MBBS students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Rajiv Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences, Adilabad along with letter dated 15.07.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (5th & 6th June, 2009) along with letter dated 15.07.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W. and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 2nd batch of 100 (One Hundred) MBBS students at Rajiv Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences, Adilabad for the academic session 2009-2010.

95. Increase of MBBS seats from 100 to 150 at Patna Medical College, Patna, Bihar.

Read: The Council Inspectors Report (5th & 6th June, 2009) for grant of Letter of Permission for the proposed increase of seats in Ist MBBS course from 100 to 150 at Patna Medical College, Patna, Bihar.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (5th & 6th June, 2009) and noted the following:-

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is 33.65 % as under:-

Professors-4	(Medicine-1, TB & Chest-1, Dermatology-1, Orthopaedics-1)
Assoc.Profs.-22	(Pathology-1, PSM-1, Paediatrics-2, TB & Chest-1, Dermatology-1, General Surgery-3, Orthopaedics-3, ENT-2, Ophthalmology-4, OBG-2, Anaesthesia-2)
Asstt.Profs.49	(Anatomy-2, Physiology-2, Lect.(Bio)-1, Pharm. Chemist-1, Statistician-1, UHC-1, Medicine-1, Paediatrics-6, TB & Chest-3, Dermatology-2, General Surgery-8, Orthopaedics-5, ENT-2, Ophthalmology-6, OBG-5, ANMO-1, MWO-1, Radio-Diagnosis-1)

Tutor – 7 (Anatomy-2, Physiology-2, Biochemistry-2, Forensic Medicine-1)

2. Clinical material is inadequate in terms of laboratory investigations (Histopathology & Cytopathology) as under:-

<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>	OP	IP	OP	IP
Histopathology	00	06	00	00
Cytopathology	00	07	00	00

3. Health Centres: In PHCs, no clinical department participates in the outreach teaching programs. No separate accommodation is available for female. Messing facilities are not available.
4. In UHC, no lecture cum medical officer having MD (PSM) is posted. No indoor beds have been provided. Delivery services are not available. No minor OT is available.
5. Radiological facilities: There is no IITV, no Color Doppler, no MRI and Mammography.
6. Medical Record Department is not available.
7. Other deficiencies/remarks in the main report.

The Executive Committee of the Council further observed that the deficiency of teaching faculty is 32.2% and of Residents 7.3%, besides deficiency of infrastructure as shown above, even for the existing intake of 100 seats as under:-

(a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 32.2%(i.e. 72 out of 223) as under:-

- | | | | |
|-------|---------------------|-------|---|
| (i) | Professor | : 04 | (General Medicine -1, TB & Chest -1, Skin & VD -1, Orthopaedics -1) |
| (ii) | Associate Professor | : 022 | (Pathology -1, Community Medicine -1, Paediatrics -2, TB & Chest -1, Skin & VD -1, General Surgery -3, Orthopaedics -3, ENT -2, Ophthalmology -4, Obst. & Gynae. -2, Anaesthesia -2) |
| (iii) | Assistant Professor | : 45 | (Lect. Biophysics -1, Pharma.Chem-1, Community Medicine -1, Statistician -1, General Medicine -1, Paediatrics -6, TB & Chest -3, Dermatology -2, General Surgery -8, Orthopaedics -5, ENT -2, Ophthalmology -6, Obst. & Gynae. -7 & Radiology -1) |
| (iv) | Tutor | : 01 | (Forensic Medicine -1) |

(b) The shortage of Residents is 7.3%(i.e. 14 out of 190) as under :-

- | | | | |
|------|--------------|-----|--|
| (i) | Sr. Resident | :08 | (Psychiatry -1, Orthopaeidcs -3, Ophthalmology -1, Anaesthesia -1, Radiology -2) |
| (ii) | Jr. Resident | :06 | (Ophthalmology -6) |

In view of above and Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar v/s UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for increase of seats in Ist MBBS course from 100 to 150 at Patna Medical College, Patna, Bihar received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

It was further decided that the institute be directed to remove the deficiency of teaching faculty, Residents and equipment & instrumentation for existing intake within a period of 3 months and submit the compliance.

96. Narayan Medical College and Hospital, Jamuhar, Sasaram- Renewal of permission for admission of 2nd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read: The Compliance Verification Inspection Report (21st May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (1st & 2nd April, 2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 2nd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Narayana Medical College and Hospital, Jamuhar, Sasaram.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Compliance Verification Inspection Report (21st May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (1st & 2nd April, 2009) and noted the following:-

1. (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 87.62 % (Shortage of 85 out of 97).
 - i) Professor-13 (1 Anatomy, 1 Biochemistry, 1 Pharmacology, 1 Pathology, 1 Microbiology, 1 Forensic Medicine, 1 P.S.M., 1 Medicine, 1 Paediatrics, 1 Surgery, 1 Orthopaedics, 1 OBG and 1 Anaesthesia)
 - ii) Assoc Prof-17 (1 Anatomy, 2 Physiology, 1 Biochemistry, 1 Pharmacology, 3 Pathology, 1 Microbiology, 1 Forensic Medicine, 1 Medicine, 1 Paediatrics, 1 Surgery, 1 Orthopaedics, 1 OBG, 1 Anesthesia, 1 Radiology)
 - iii) Asstt. Prof-31 (1 Anatomy, 2 Physiology, 1 Lect.(Bio), 1 Biochemistry, 2 Pharmacology, 1 Pharm. Chemist, 3 Pathology, 1 Microbiology, 3 P.S.M., 3 Medicine, 1 T.B. & Chest, 1 Skin & V D, 1 Psychiatry, 1 Orthopaedics, 1 ENT, 4 OBG, 1 Anesthesia, 2 Radiology, 1 Dentistry)
 - iv) Tutor 24 (4 Anatomy, 4 Physiology, 2 Biochemistry, 4 Pharmacology, 6 Pathology, 2 Microbiology, 2 Forensic Medicine)
- (e) The shortage of Residents is 50.87 % (Shortage of 29 out of 57).
 - i) Sr. Resident -20 (4 Medicine, 2 Paediatrics, 4 Surgery, 1 Orthopedics, 1 ENT, 1 Ophthalmology, 2 OBG, 3 Anesthesia, 2 Radiology)
 - ii) Jr. Resident -9 (1 T.B. & Chest, 1 Skin & V D, 1 Psychiatry, 1 Surgery, 2 Orthopaedics, 3 OBG)

2. The clinical material is inadequate as under:-

	<i>Daily Average</i>		<i>Day of Inspection</i>	
O.P.D. attendance	509		586	
Casualty attendance	24		07	
Number of admissions / discharge	31/31		18/4	
Bed occupancy%	82		40	
<u>Operative work</u>				
Number of major surgical operations	6		Nil	
Number of minor surgical operations	9		Nil	
Number of normal deliveries	2		Nil	
Number of caesarian Sections	1		Nil	
Radiological Investigations	OP	IP	OP	IP
X-ray				
Ultrasonography	52	12	56	12
Special Investigations	15	02	12	02
C.T. Scan	02	01	Nil	Nil
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Laboratory Investigations				
Biochemistry	56	72	82	46
Microbiology	28	11	14	05
Serology	12	08	10	02
Parasitology	04	01	01	Nil
Haematology	82	88	82	40
Histopathology	01	01	Nil	01
Cytopathology	01	01	Nil	Nil
Others	-	-	-	-

Observations of the inspection team:-

1. Bed occupancy is 2.85 % (09 patients out of 330 beds available).
2. There is only 01 patient in casualty.
3. There is only 01 patient in ICU (Med.).
3. OPD: Only one teaching area in surgery is available with a capacity of 15. No audiometry room is available. No family welfare clinic, dark room and refraction room are available. On the day of inspection only 01 surgery demonstration room is available. Medicine demonstration room is used as ophthalmology OPD, and there is no demonstration room in orthopaedics. The manual records of OPDs are maintained.
4. In Wards : There is no seminar hall in the major departments. Teaching facilities are inadequate. Records of patients admission/discharge/treatment order are not available. No audiometry room is available.
5. Central Library: Staff & space are inadequate in the central library. A total of 08 journals (06 Indians, 02 Foreign) are available and are inadequate at this stage as per MCI norms. There are no back volumes. Medlar facility is not available.
6. Residential Quarters: The number of quarters available for non-teaching staff is nil.
7. As on the day of inspection no nursing accommodation is available in the hospital. They are staying in rented accommodation outside the campus.
8. Examination hall is not available.
9. Nursing staff is grossly inadequate as under:-

Nursing Superintendent:	01
Deputy Nursing Suprt. :	01
Matron :	01

Asstt. Nursing Supert.	:	04
Nursing Staff	:	86
Staff nurses	:	04

10. Incinerator is not available.
11. C.S.S.D., mechanized laundry, EPABX, and central kitchen are not available.
12. Radiological facilities :- No color Doppler is available.No Ultrasound is in OBG department. Only 01 Prof. is available in the department.
13. Facilities and equipment in ICUs are not available.
 - ICCU/PICU/NICU/Burn's ICU are not available in the hospital.
 - No specialized equipment was available in MICU/SICU.
 - No central oxygen/suction facility available in any of the ICU's.
 - No medical and para-medical staff was available.
 - No registers were maintained in the ICU.
14. Labour Room: Labour Room registers / birth registers are not available.
15. Operation Theatre: No O.T. is having central oxygen & nitrous oxide supply and central suction. There was no Anaesthesia Register available in the OTs. Number of major OTs are 3 as against the MCI requirement of 5 OTs.
16. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above and Govt. of India letter dt. 15/3/2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s. UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 2nd batch of MBBS students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Narayana Medical College and Hospital, Jamuhar, Sasaram received u/s 10A of the IMC Act,1956.

97. Jhalawar Medical College, Jhalawar - Renewal of permission for admission of 2nd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read: The Council Inspectors Report (4th & 5th June, 2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 2nd batch of MBBS students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Jhalawar Medical College, Jhalawar along with letter dated 15.07.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (4th & 5th June, 2009) along with letter dated 15.07.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W. and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 2nd batch of 100 (One Hundred) MBBS students at Jhalawar Medical College, Jhalawar for the academic session 2009-2010.

98. Govt. Medical College, Kota – Renewal of permission for admission of 4th batch of students against the increased intake i.e. from 50 to 100 for the academic session 2008-2009.

Read: The Council Inspectors Report (2nd & 3rd June, 2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 4th batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. 50 to 100 for the academic session 2009-2010 at Govt. Medical College, Kota along with letter dated 15.07.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (2nd & 3rd June, 2009) along with letter dated 15.07.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W. and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 4th batch of MBBS students

against the increased intake i.e. 50 to 100 at Govt. Medical College, Kota for the academic session 2009-2010.

99. Government Medical College, Surat – Renewal of permission for admission of 4th batch of students against the increased intake i.e. from 120 to 150 for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read: The Compliance Verification Inspection Report (4th June, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (18th & 19th March, 2009) for increased of MBBS seats from 120 to 150 at Government Medical College, Surat u/s 10(A) of IMC Act, 1956 along with letter dated 15.07.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Compliance Verification Inspection Report (4th June, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (18th & 19th March, 2009) along with letter dated 15.07.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W. and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 4th batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. 120 to 150 at Govt. Medical College, Surat for the academic session 2009-2010.

100. Establishment of New Medical College at Bhuj, Gujarat by Gujarat Adani Institute of Medical Sciences Society.

Read: The Council Inspectors Report (2nd & 3rd June, 2009) for grant of Letter of Permission for establishment of new medical college at Bhuj, Gujarat by Gujarat Adani Institute of Medical Science Society u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (2nd & 3rd June, 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for establishment of New Medical College at Bhuj, Gujarat by Gujarat Adani Institute of Medical Science Society with an annual intake of 150 (One Hundred Fifty) MBBS students for the academic session 2009-10 u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

101. Establishment of New Medical College at Ahmedabad, Gujarat by A.M.C. Medical Education Trust, Ahmedabad, Gujarat u/s 10A of IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The Council Inspectors Report (29th & 30th May, 2009) for grant of Letter of Permission for Establishment of new medical college at Ahmedabad, Gujarat by A.M.C. Medical Education Trust, Ahmedabad, Gujarat u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 along with letter dated 15.07.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (29th & 30th May, 2009) along with letter dated 15.07.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W. and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for establishment of New Medical College at Ahmedabad, Gujarat by A.M.C. Medical Education Trust, Ahmedabad, Gujarat with an annual intake of 150 (One Hundred Fifty) MBBS students for the academic session 2009-10 u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

102. Increase of MBBS seats from 100 to 150 at Surat Municipal Institute of Medical Education & Research, Surat.

Read: The Compliance Verification Inspection Report (5th June, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (5th & 6th May, 2009) for increased of MBBS seats from 100 to 150 at Surat Municipal Institute of Medical Education & Research, Surat

u/s 10(A) of IMC Act, 1956 along with letter dated 15.07.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Compliance Verification Inspection Report (5th June, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (5th & 6th May, 2009) along with letter dated 15.07.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W. and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of MBBS seats from 100 to 150 at Surat Municipal Institute of Medical Education & Research, Surat for the academic session 2009-10 u/s 10(A) of IMC Act, 1956.

103. Peoples College of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bhanpur - Renewal of permission for admission of 5th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read: The matter with regard to renewal of permission for admission of 5th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Peoples College of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bhanpur.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the matter with regard to renewal of permission for admission of 5th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Peoples College of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bhanpur and observed as under:-

“An inspection for renewal of permission for admission of 5th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Peoples College of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bhanpur was carried out by the Council Inspectors on 6th & 7th March, 2009. The inspection report was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 13.03.2009 and it was decided as under:-

“*The Executive Committee considered the Council Inspectors report (6th & 7th March, 2009) and noted the following:-*

1. *Clinical material: The OPD attendance as submitted by the Medical Superintendent and recorded in the registration counter on the day of inspection was 1280. However, on physical verification of the same by the inspection team, it was found that the OPD attendance was 500.*
2. *RHTC Ratua : Mess facilities are not available.*
3. *Hostels : One block of 48 double seater rooms each for boys hostel and girls hostel are under construction. The hostel accommodation for undergraduate students is available for 576 against the requirement of 750 as per Regulations.*
4. *Interns hostel for 80 boys and 80 girls is under construction.*
5. *Number of books in the departmental libraries of Skin & V.D. are inadequate.*
6. *Other deficiencies/remarks in the main report.*

In view of the above, the Executive Committee decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 5th batch of MBBS students for the academic year 2009-10 at Peoples College of Medical Sciences, Bhanpur.”

The above decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. vide Council letter dated 13.03.2009 with copy to the college authorities with the request to submit the compliance in respect of the deficiencies pointed out as above within two weeks.

In reference to above, the college authorities vide letter dated 02.04.2009 had submitted the compliance on rectification of the deficiencies pointed out in the Council inspectors report (6th & 7th March, 2009) which was verified by the Council inspectors by way of inspection on 15th April, 2009.

The compliance verification inspection report was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 27th April, 2009 and it was decided as under:-

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification report (15th April, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report on (6th & 7th March, 2009) and noted the following:-

1. *The shortage of teaching staff is as under:-*

(a) *Faculty 11.9% (i.e. 20 out of 168) as under:-*

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>Designation</i>	<i>Numbers</i>	<i>Department</i>
<i>i).</i>	<i>Professor</i>	<i>02</i>	<i>(ENT -1 & Obst. & Gynae. -1)</i>
<i>ii).</i>	<i>Assoc. Prof.</i>	<i>06</i>	<i>(Pharmacology -1, General Medicine -2, Orthopaedics -1, Anaesthesia -1 & Radio Diagnosis -1)</i>
<i>iii).</i>	<i>Asst. Prof.</i>	<i>03</i>	<i>(Lect. Bio. -1, Pharma.Chemist-1, Statistician -1)</i>
<i>iv).</i>	<i>Tutor</i>	<i>09</i>	<i>(Anatomy -1, Physiology -6, Biochemistry -1 & Community Medicine -1)</i>

(b) *Resident 42.1% (i.e. 48 out of 114) as under:-*

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>Designation</i>	<i>Numbers</i>	<i>Department</i>
<i>i)</i>	<i>Sr. Resident</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>(General Medicine -5, Paediatrics -1, General Surgery -2, Orthopaedics -2, Anaesthesia -3)</i>
<i>ii)</i>	<i>Jr. Resident</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>(General Medicine -13, Paediatrics -2, TB & Chest -2, Psychiatry -1, General Surgery -12, Orthopaedics -1, ENT-1 & Obst. & Gynae. -3)</i>

2. *Clinical material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy, radiological investigations and OPD attendance as under:-*

	Day of Inspection
O.P.D. attendance	803
Bed occupancy%	59.7%
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	
X-ray	60
Ultrasonography	02
Special Investigations	04
C.T. Scan	06

- *The OPD attendance as submitted by the Medical Superintendent and recorded in the registration counter on the day of inspection was 1224. However, on physical verification of the same by the inspection team, it was found that the OPD attendance was 803.*
- *Clinical material is inadequate in terms of OPD attendance, casualty attendance, bed occupancy, operative work (number of minor surgeries, normal deliveries and LSCS) & radiological & laboratory investigations. Total number of samples collected on the day of inspection were 110 sample of blood, 98 sample of urine, 3 units of body fluids. The number of unit of blood issued on the day of inspection were only 3.*
- *The faculty members/resident doctors in all clinical departments do not maintain any register about the number of patients examined by them as well as their provisional diagnosis.*

OPD attendance & bed occupancy on the day of inspection as physically verified by the inspection team.

<i>DEPARTMENT</i>	<i>OPD ATTENDANCE</i>	<i>BED OCCUPANCY</i>
<i>General Surgery</i>	71	97/180
<i>Orthopaedics</i>	91	54/90
<i>ENT</i>	64	16/30
<i>Ophthalmology</i>	83	17/30
<i>Obst. & Gynae.</i>	94	61/90
<i>General Medicine</i>	201	108/180
<i>Paediatrics</i>	94	57/90
<i>TB & Chest</i>	40	22/30
<i>Skin & VD</i>	42	12/15
<i>Psychiatry</i>	23	04/15
<i>Total</i>	803	448/750 = 59.7%

The OPD attendance & bed occupancy was recorded from various OPD and IPD Registers in the presence of Medical Superintendent. However, he refused to sign the data which was recorded in his presence.

3. *The hostel accommodation is available for 576 students against the requirement of 750 beds at this stage. Deficiency remains as it is. The new hostel is under construction and not functional at present.*
4. *Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.*

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 5th batch of MBBS students for the academic year 2009-10 at Peoples College of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bhanpur. ”

The decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the institute by email dated 27th April, 2009 and by courier on 28th April, 2009 further requesting the institute to submit the compliance with a documentary evidence in respect of deficiencies pointed out on or before 8th May, 2009 positively in person. It was once again sent by email on 29th April, 2009. It was confirmed that the email was displayed on the recipient computer on 29th April, 2009 at 2.08 p.m. However, the institute instead of submitting the compliance vide its letter dated 1.5.2009 had submitted that it has not received email due to certain technical problems. The institute further requested to hand over the inspection report to Mr. Ambrish Sharma, Director, Administration or to Col. Ashok Khurana, Director, Planning & Development. Accordingly, copy of the inspection report was handed over personally to the representatives of the institute who came to the office of the Council. The receipt of the inspection report was confirmed by the institute vide its letter dated 6th May, 2009 stating that the duly signed inspection report of the MCI was received on 4th May, 2009.

Vide letter dated 2nd May, 2009, the institute has submitted as under:-

“It is intimated that despite our request vide letter No. PCMS/OD/2009/11200 dated 1st May, 2009 sent to your office by fax and speed post, we have yet not received the complete documents, i.e. duly signed and authenticated MCI inspection report and the letter addressed to Secretary, Ministry of Health & F.W., Govt. of India, asking for compliance with a copy addressed to Dean, People’s College of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bhanpur, Bhopal.

The delay on your part in handing over the duly signed and authenticated MCI inspection report and other documents as requested is causing inconvenience and hardship to submit compliance, if any.

It may also be appreciated that we are not aware of the date of submission of compliance report. It is not understood that how the MCI Inspectors, during the previous inspections i.e. on 6th and 7th March, 2009 and also during the compliance inspection i.e. on 15th April, 2009 concluded about the OPD Attendance, Bed occupancy and Faculty Position in our institute.

As far as we are concerned, there was neither any deficiency of any Faculty, OPD Attendance and IPD Bed Occupancy during the regular inspection on 6th and 7th March, 2009 nor during the compliance inspection conducted on 15th April, 2009.

You are requested to provide us the certified photocopies of worksheets of all the three inspectors of both the inspections, wherein the data of OPD attendance, bed occupancy and faculty/resident attendance position were reflected or any other documents based on which the final inspection report was prepared by the MCI inspectors.

You are also requested to provide us a copy of the procedural guidelines and mode of calculating Faculty/Resident Attendance, IPD and OPD attendance in our hospital.”

These submissions was reiterated by the institute vide their letters dated 7th and 8th May, 2009.

In view of the submissions made by the institute, the Council vide its letter dated 9th May, 2009 had clarified the matter further requesting the institute to submit its compliance on 13.5.2009. However, instead of submitting the compliance, the institute vide letter dated 12th May, 2009 once again reiterated that “*there was neither any deficiency of OPD attendance and IPD bed occupancy during the surprise inspection on 6th and 7th March, 2009 nor during the surprise compliance inspection conducted on 15.4.2009*”. The institute had once again requested for making available copies of certain documents based on which the final inspection report was prepared by MCI inspectors on 15.4.2009 to substantiate their contention that there was no deficiency at all at the time of inspection on 15.4.2009.

The Dean of the Institute Dr. V.K. Pandya alongwith Col. Ashok Khurana attended the office on 13th May, 2009 wherein instead of submitting the compliance, they submitted a copy of the letter dated 12th May, 2009. Vide another letter dated 25th May and 26th May, 2009, the institute has once again reiterated its submission that there was neither any deficiency of OPD attendance and IPD bed occupancy during the surprise inspection on 6th and 7th March, 2009 nor during the surprise compliance inspection conducted on 15.4.2009 further requesting to make available copies of certain documents based on which the final inspection report was prepared by MCI inspectors on 15.4.2009 to substantiate their contention that there was no deficiency at all at the time of inspection on 15.4.2009.

After considering the submissions made by the institute in its communications as cited above, the Council Office vide its letter dated 30th May, 2009 once again clarified the matter further requesting the institute to submit its detailed pointwise compliance in respect of deficiencies pointed out by the Council Inspectors in-person by 2nd June, 2009. This communication was sent by fax, courier and email. In response, the institute vide its letter dated 1st June, 2009 reiterated its submission and has not submitted its compliance.

Meanwhile, three notices from the office of the S.H.O., Nishatpura Police Station, District Bhopal, MP in the name of Dr. Kamlesh Kohli, Whole Time Inspector, MCI, Dr. Sushma Vashisht, Whole Time Inspector, MCI & Dr. R.C. Siwach, Prof. & Head of Orthopaedic, Pd. BD Sharma PG Instt. of Medical Sciences, Rohtak have been

delivered personally in the office of the Council. As per notices, it has been informed that during the inspection on 15th April, 2009 at People's Medical College and Hospital, Bhanpur, Bhopal, the above said three inspectors have misbehaved with the Doctors, patients and Safai-karamcharis by speaking abusive language and by threatening them and also to prepare a false report. It has also been stated that the report about the incident has also been filed before the Hon'ble Court of Judicial Magistrate First Class (JMFC), Bhopal.

The above three inspectors had been asked to remain present before the S.H.O., Nishatpura Police Station on 25.5.2009 at 10.30 a.m. to participate in the investigation as the matter has been entrusted to the S.H.O. by the Hon'ble JMFC, Bhopal.

On inquiry, it was found that Dr. R.C. Siwach has gone to USA and would be returning on 5th June, 2009. Dr. Kamlesh Kohli and Dr. Sushma Vashisht - Whole Time Inspectors, MCI have asked for extension of time upto 20th June, 2009 in view of the busy schedule of inspections which are required to be completed by 15th June, 2009 as per the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India and the statutory regulations which are binding and mandatory in character.

Accordingly, the Investigating Officer, SHO, Nishatpura, Bhopal and DSP, AJK II, Distt. Bhopal were requested vide Council letter dated 25th May, 2009 to grant some more time probably after 22nd June, 2009 to allow them to participate in the investigation of the said complaint at their office in Bhopal".

It was further observed that on scrutiny of the Declaration Forms and verification of experience submitted by the teachers in the Declaration Form in the case of the following teachers have been found to be submitted false certificate of experience as under:-

Sl.No.	Name of Doctor	Design & Department	Experience submitted in Declaration Forms	Experience stated by the respective institute.
1.	Dr. Rakesh Bishwas	Prof. of Medicine	25.3.2004 – 25.5.2004 as Asstt.Prof. and 26.5.2004 to 7.1.2006 as Assoc.Prof. at Vydehi Institute.	25.3.2004 to 7.1.2006 as Assoc.Prof.
2.	Dr. Suresh V. Kulkarni	Prof. of TB & Chest Diseases	1. 29.7.2002 – 1.2.2005 as Professor at MIMSR, Latur. 2. 7.7.2007 to 5.7.2008 as Prof. at SS Institute, Davangere. 3. 1.4.79 to 10.5.1984 as Asstt.Prof. and 11.5.84 to 25.6.88 as Assoc.Prof. at Govt. Medical College, Miraj..	29.7.2002 to 1.2.2002 as Lecturer 7.7.2007 to 30.11.2007 as Prof at SS Instt., Davangere. He has not worked at the institute on the dates
3.	Dr. Satish Pathak	Prof. of Radio-Diagnosis	21.11.2005 – 2.3.2006 as Prof. at Somaiya Medical College, Mumbai	21.11.2005 to 28.2.2006 as Prof.
4.	Dr. Subhash N. Lulay	Prof. of ENT	14.1.2007-23.7.2007 as Prof. at CIMS, Bilaspur	24.1.2007 to 23.7.2007 as Prof.
5.	Dr. Nandkishor	Assoc. Prof. of Anaesthesiology	9.10.89 to 31.03.2001 as Asstt. Prof. at GMC, Nagpur.	10.10.89 to 1.3.2001

	e Kachru Lal Agrawal			
6.	Dr.Arindam Kanta Banerjee	Assoc. Prof. of Surgery	28.12.06 to 31.01.2008 as Asstt.Prof. at CARIMS, Karimnagar.	02.01.2007 to 31.01.2008

The Executive Committee of the Council was, therefore, clearly of the view that the Council should take steps for referring these cases to the Police authorities for registration of FIRs and conducting investigations in all such cases. It was observed that in the complaint to be sent to the Police authorities, it should also be clearly requested that all those cases where there is a collusion and conspiracy of such persons with the management of the colleges, the necessary action should also be taken against the management of those colleges. It was further decided that appropriate action be taken against these Doctors and the Principal of the college in accordance with Professional Conduct (Etiquette and Ethics) Regulations, 2002.

In view of above and Govt. of India letter dt. 15/3/2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar V/s. UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to reiterate its earlier decision taken at its meeting held on 27th April, 2009 to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 5th batch of MBBS students for the academic year 2009-10 at Peoples College of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bhanpur.

104. Establishment of New Medical College at Pawapuri, Nalanda by Government of Bihar.

Read: The Council Inspectors Report (2nd & 3rd June, 2009) for grant of Letter of Permission for Establishment of new medical college at Pawapurj, Nalanda by Government of Bihar u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (2nd & 3rd June, 2009) and noted the following:-

1.(a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 49% (i.e. 27 out of 55) as under :

i)	Professor	3	(Pathology -1, Gen. Med. -1, Gen. Surg.-)
ii)	Associate Professor	8	(Anatomy-2, Physiology-2, Pharmacology-1, Pathology-1, Orthopaedics-1 & Radiodiagnosis-1)
iii)	Assistant Professor	11	(Physiology-2, Pahtology-1, Gen. Med. -2, Gen. Surg.-3, ENT – 1, Radio-diagnosis-1 & Dentistry-1)
iv)	Tutor	05	(Anatomy -1, Physiology-3, FMT -1)

(b) The shortage of Residents is 71.4 % (i.e. 30out of 42) as under :-

i)	Sr. Resident	12	(Gen. Medicine-4, Gen. Surgery-2, Ophthalmology-1, OBGY-2, Radiodiagnosis -2 & Anaesthesia -1)
ii)	Jr. Resident	18	(Gen.Medicine-7, Paediatrics- 1, Gen. Surgery-6, Orthopaedics-2 & OBGY-2)

- (c) Dr. Rajendra Prasad Singh, M.S (General Surgery) with 27 years of teaching and nil administrative experience is the Principal of this college. He is Associate Professor for the last six years and is holding dual charge as Principal of this college and Associate Professor in Patna Medical College.

2. Sadar District Hospital, Biharsharif which has been shown as the hospital to be affiliated to the proposed medical college has 215 beds and is not equipped to cater to different specialties. It is located in 7.5 acre of land is an old and dilapidated building and cannot be considered for housing the new medical college for reasons given as under :

- It is located 10 kms. from the actual proposed new medical college site.
- The hospital has 215 beds against the requirement of 300 for the present stage.
- The hospital infrastructure and facilities are not as per MCI norms viz. there is no CSSD , Central Lab. , ICUs , canteen and kitchen. The Radiology and Laboratory investigations are outsourced. OTs are not as per Council norms. There are no teaching facilities in the OPDs and the wards.
- Pre-clinical departments have been built within the premises of the District Hospital. They are not furnished. The renovation work in the Biochemistry block has not yet commenced.

3. Clinical material is grossly inadequate as under:-

	Daily Average	Day of Inspection
O.P.D. attendance	350	231
Casualty attendance	-	-
Bed occupancy%	40%	21%
Operative work		
Number of major surgical operations	1	-
Number of minor surgical operations	2	-
Number of normal deliveries	0-1	-
Number of caesarian Sections	-	1
Radiological Investigations	O.P. + I.P.	O.P. + I.P.
X-ray	8	4
Ultrasonography	-	-
Special Investigations	-	-
C.T. Scan	-	-
Laboratory Investigations		
Biochemistry	-	-
Microbiology	-	-
Serology	-	-
Parasitology	-	-
Haematology	-	-
Histopathology	-	-
Cytopathology	-	-
Others	-	-

- The OPD was 231 and bed occupancy was 21% on the day of inspection.
- There were only 46 indoor patients on the day of inspection. (ie. 46 out of 215). Patients of all specialities were kept together in OBGY , Medicine and Surgery wards.
- Radiology and Laboratory investigations are outsourced. The number of investigations is very low.
- No records were available in respect of OPDs, operative, radiological and laboratory workload.
- Casualty was found to be locked.
- OT and Anaesthesia registers were not available. No delivery was conducted on the day of inspection.

- No ward is provided doctor's duty room, nurse's duty room, nursing station, pantry, examination / procedure room, teaching area and side laboratory. No clinical demonstration areas have been provided in the wards. There is no seminar hall in the major departments.

4. The distribution of beds is not as per MCI norms as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present Beds/Units	Deficiency (if any)
Medicine & Allied Specialities			
General Medicine	80	77	3 Gen. Med.
Paediatrics	30	20	10 Paediatrics
Total			13
Surgery & Allied Specialities			
General Surgery	90	64	26 Gen Surg.
Orthopaedics	30	-	30 Ortho
Total			56
Obstetrics & Gynaecology			
Obstetrics & ANC	30	18	12 Obstetrics
Gynaecology	20	16	4 Gynae.
Total			16
Grand Total	300	215	85

- The number and distribution of beds is not as per Council norms. The deficiency of beds in different departments is shown in the table above.
 - The Orthopedic Department and the casualty block were found to be locked.
 - The 100 bedded Biharsharif District Hospital has been converted into a 215 bedded hospital. As a result, there is overcrowding in all the wards with less than one foot space between two beds. No bed side lockers are provided for the patients. There are no doctor duty rooms, nurses duty rooms, pantries or side labs in the wards. No teaching facilities are available either in the OPD or the wards.
- The teaching departments of Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry and Community Medicine are not established in the college building in the campus. Space is not adequate. Teaching facilities are not available for the present stage.
 - Adequate instrument sets are not available in OT. TV with camera attachment is not available. Resuscitation and monitoring equipment is not as per MCI norms.
 - Facilities are not adequate in the labour room.
 - There is no ICU.
 - In Radio-Diagnosis, no mobile unit is available. No Ultrasound, no Color Doppler and no CT Scan is available. No ultrasound is given to Obstetrics & Gynaecology department. Facilities for special investigations are not available. Protective measures as per BARC specification are not provided.
 - There is no C.S.S.D., mechanized laundry, EPABX, central kitchen & canteen.
 - There is no incinerator. There is no provision for segregation, collection and disposal of bio-medical waste.

12. No lecture theatre is available in the hospital. Space is earmarked for 2 plain lecture theatres in the college. They are not furnished. No clinical demonstration rooms are available in OPD and wards.
13. No residential quarters are available.
14. There are no hostels for boys, girls, residents and nurses.
15. There is no central library, Animal House, Central photography cum audio visual unit, Sports and recreation facilities available.
16. Other deficiencies/remarks in the main report.

In view of above and the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar Vs. UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 15th June, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Pawapuri, Nalanda by Government of Bihar. u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to write a letter to the State Govt. of Bihar requesting to intimate as to how they have issued the Essentiality Certificate certifying that the applicant owned and managed a functional hospital of 300 beds having adequate clinical material when on inspection it has been found that the hospital was not functional and further decided to direct the institute to submit revised Essentiality Certificate in the format prescribed in the Regulations.

105. Increase of MBBS seats from 50 to 100 at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Bhagalpur, Bihar.

Read: The Council Inspectors Report (5th & 6th June, 2009) for grant of Letter of Permission for the proposed increase of seats in Ist MBBS course from 50 to 100 at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Bhagalpur, Bihar.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (5th & 6th June, 2009) and noted the following:-

1. (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 31.9% (i.e. 31 out of 97) as under :

i)	Professor	11	(Anatomy -1, Physiology-1, Bio-Chem-1, Paediatrics-1, Dermatology-1, Gen. Surg.-1, Ortho-1, Ophthal-1, OBGY-1, Anaesthesia-1, Radio-Diagnosis-1)
ii)	Associate Professor	6	(Anatomy-1, Physiology-1, Orthopaedics-1, Dermatology-1, & Radiodiagnosis-1, Dentistry-1)
iii)	Assistant Professor	12	(Anatomy -1, Physiology-3, Pathology-1, Community Medicine -3, Orthopaedics-1, OBGY-3)
iv)	Tutor	02	(Anatomy -1, Physiology-1)

- (b) The shortage of Residents is 23 % (i.e. 17out of 74) as under :-

i)	Sr. Resident	02	(Radiodiagnosis -2 & Anaesthesia -1)
ii)	Jr. Resident	15	(Dermatology-1, Psychiatry-2 Gen.Surgery-5, ENT-3, Ophthal-2, OBGY-1, Dentistry-1)

2. Clinical material is inadequate in terms of Radiological & Laboratory investigations as under:-

	Daily Average	Day of Inspection
Radiological Investigations	O.P+I.P.	O.P+I.P.
X-ray	15	14
Ultrasonography	16	16
Special Investigations	02	04
C.T. Scan	06	02
Laboratory Investigations		
Microbiology	03	04
Serology	03	02
Parasitology	04	05
Cytopathology	0.3	1
Histopathology	0.4	-
Others	-	-

- Bed occupancy (70%) was low on the day of inspection.
3. Health Centres: at RHTC & UHC: There is no lecturer cum medical officer having M.D. {P.S.M.} is available.
 4. Examination Hall: There is no separate examination hall. The two plain lecture theatres are used as examination hall when required.
 5. Central photography cum audio-visual units: No photographer is available, although it is equipped.
 6. Workshop: There is no workshop available in the college.
 7. Physiology Department: There is no Clinical Physiology Laboratory
 8. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

The Executive Committee of the Council further observed that the teaching faculty is deficient by 29.8% and Residents is deficient by 6.7%, besides deficiency of infrastructure as shown above, even for the existing intake of 50 seats as under:-

- (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 29.8%(i.e. 26 out of 87) as under :-
- (i) Professor : 10 (Anatomy -1, Physiology -1, Biochemistr -1, Paediatrics -1, General Surgery -1, Orthopaedics -1, Ophthalmology -1, Obst. & Gynae. -1, Anaesthesia -1, Radio Diagnosis -1)
 - (ii) Associate Professor : 05 (General Medicine -1, Skin & VD -1, Orthopaedics -1, Radio Diagnosis -1 & Dentistry -1)
 - (iii) Assistant Professor : 11 (Physiology -1, Lect. Biophysics -1, Pharma.Chem-1, Pathology -1, Community Medicine -3, Obst. & Gynae. -3, Anaesthesia -1)
 - (iv) Tutor : Nil
- (b) The shortage of Residents is 6.7% (i.e. 5 out of 74) as under :-
- (i) Sr. Resident : 02 (Anaesthesia -1 & Radio Diagnosis -1)
 - (ii) Jr. Resident : 03 (Skin & VD -1, Ophthalmology -1, Dentistry -1)

In view of above and Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar v/s UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for increase of seats in Ist MBBS course from 50 to 100 at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Bhagalpur, Bihar received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

It was further decided that the institute be directed to remove the deficiency of teaching faculty, Residents, para-medical and nursing personnel, equipment & instrumentation and other infrastructure for existing intake within a period of 3 months and submit the compliance.

106. Establishment of New Medical College at Triuchirapallai, Tamil Nadu by SRM University, Chennai, Tamil Nadu.

Read: The Council Inspectors Report (5th & 6th June, 2009) for grant of Letter of Permission for Establishment of new medical college at Triuchirapallai, Tamil Nadu by SRM University, Chennai, Tamil Nadu u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (5th & 6th June, 2009) and noted the following:-

- 1(a) The following Teaching Faculty has not been considered because of the reasons mentioned below:

Sr No	Name	Department	Designation	Reason for not considering
1	Dr Saroj Kagwaliwale	Anatomy	Professor	Has not produced the relieving order from the previous College.
2	Dr K T N Lakshmi	Anatomy	Associate Professor	Does not possess prescribed qualification.
3	Dr Nelligi G S	Physiology	Associate Professor	Has not produced the relieving order from the previous College.
4	Dr V Thirugnanam	Surgery	Professor	Does not possess required Teaching Experience.

- (b) In view of above, the shortage of teaching staff is 6% (i.e. 4 out of 66) as under:-

- (i) Professor: 2(Anatomy-1 & Surgery-1)
(ii) Associate Professor: 2(Anatomy-1 & Anaesthesia-1)

2. Clinical material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy, Operative work and Radiological Investigations (x-ray and ultrasonography) as under:-

Clinical Material Available		Daily Average (Data supplied by Institute)		Day of Inspection 05.06.2009 (Data observed by the team during inspection round)
Bed occupancy %		82.1%		45 %
Operative work				
1	Major surgical operations	7.8		Nil
2	Minor surgical operations	16.2		2
3	Normal deliveries	1		Nil
4	Caesarian Sections	1		Nil
Radiological Investigations				
1	X-ray	88	15	12
2	Ultra-sonography	17	6	Nil

3. Wards: Civil works is in progress in some the wards. The widow shutters and grill is yet to be provided in these wards. False ceiling is incomplete. Electricity, lights and fans are not provided / working in most of the wards. Furniture and Fixtures are to be provided in majority of the wards. Seminar rooms, Library and Demonstration rooms are without window shutters, grills, lights, fans,

furniture and are made with low partition wall. These areas are open and no doors are provided. No facility of attached toilets available in the offices of the clinical staff. Same is the situation in Doctors duty rooms. Male and Female patients are kept together in ENT, Ophthalmology and orthopedics wards.

4. Radiological facilities: Protective measures as per BARC specification are not provided.
5. In the department of Anatomy, there are no lights on table in the lab. No water supply and electricity available in the dissection hall and museum.
6. In the department of Physiology, in Amphibian lab., electricity and water supply are not available.
7. In the department of Biochemistry, there is no electricity and water supply available. There is no gas burner.
8. In the Central library, no back volumes are available.
9. Other deficiencies/remarks in the main report.

In view of above and the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar Vs. UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 15th June, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Triuchirapallai, Tamil Nadu by SRM University, Chennai, Tamil Nadu u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

107. Establishment of New Medical College at Chalaka, Ernakulam Distt. Kerala by Gurudeva Charitable Trust u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification inspection report (3rd June, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (28th & 29th April, 2009) for establishment of new medical college at Chalaka, Ernakulam Distt. Kerala by Gurudeva Charitable Trust u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (3rd June, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (28th & 29th April, 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for establishment of new medical college at Chalaka, Ernakulam Distt. Kerala by Gurudeva Charitable Trust with an annual intake of 100 (One hundred) MBBS students for the academic session 2009-10 u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

108. Establishment of New Medical College at Sagar, Madhya Pradesh by Government of Madhya Pradesh.

Read: The Council Inspectors Report (5th & 6th June, 2009) for grant of Letter of Permission for Establishment of new medical college at Sagar, Madhya Pradesh by Government of Madhya Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (5th & 6th June, 2009) and noted the following:-

1. (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 45.45% as under:-
 - i) Professor 02 (Physiology-01, Biochemistry-01)
 - ii) Associate Professor 09 (Anatomy-02, Physiology-01, Microbiology-01, Pedeatric-01, Orthopedic-01, Obst & Gyn.-01, Radiology-01, Biochemistry-01)

- iii) Assistant Professor 10 (Anatomy-03, Physiology-02, Lecturer in Biophysics-01, Forensic Medicine-01, ENT-01, Radiology-01, Dentistry-01)
- iv) Tutor 04 (Anatomy-01, Physiology-02, Biochemistry-01)
- (b) The shortage of Residents is 88.09% as under :-
- i) Sr. Resident 18 (Medicine-04, Pediatric-01, Surgery-04, Orthopedic-01, ENT-01, Ophthalmology-01, Obst.&Gyn-02, Radiology-02, Anesthesia-02)
- ii) Jr. Resident 19 (Medicine-08, Pediatric-02, Surgery-06, Ortho-01, Obst & Gyn-02)
- (c) Dr. S. C. Tiwari, MD.(Community Medicine-1976) with 30 years of teaching and 14 years of administrative experience is Acting Dean and Professor & Head of the Department of Community Medicine. He is holding the post of Professor for 16 years. There is no regular Dean in the college.
- (d) Dr. Ajay Kumar Baronia, (M.S.-General Surgery-1984) having one year of administrative experience as Civil Surgeon is Civil Surgeon of District Hospital. He is given additional charge of medical superintendent of Distt. Hospital. He is from Public Health and Family Welfare Deptt. of M.P. State service.
2. Clinical Material is inadequate in terms of OPD attendance and lab. investigations as under:-

	Daily Average		Day of Inspection 05-06-2009	
O.P.D. attendance	361		307	
	O.P.	I.P.	O.P.	I.P.
Laboratory Investigations	9	22	9	8
Biochemistry	9	12	10	8
Microbiology	-	-	-	-
Serology	1	1	1	-
Parasitology	-	-	-	-
Haematology	9	12	9	8
Histopathology	-	-	-	-
Cytopathology	-	-	-	-
Others E.C.G.	10	-	-	4

3. Lecture theatres: No AV aids available.
4. Common room for boys and girls: Under construction
5. Central Library: There is only one room having 10 chairs. No staff is available in the library. Journals are not subscribed. Internet and medlar facilities are not available. The number of computer terminals available in the library are nil. The number of journals with back numbers is nil.
6. Central photography cum audio-visual units: Not Available.
7. Workshop: Not available
8. Hostels: All hostels are in campus and non functional.
- Boys Hostels : Civil construction up to brick work without plastering is ready for 60 rooms. Electricity, water supply, drainage and other facilities are not available.
 - Girls Hostels : Civil construction up to brick work without plastering is ready for 70 rooms. Electricity, water supply, drainage and other facilities are not available.

9. Resident Hostels: Two hostels having 47 rooms each (total 94) are provided but water supply, drainage and electricity are not available.
10. Nurses Hostel: One hostel having 66 rooms is provided but, water supply, drainage and electricity are not available.
11. Residential Quarters: Civil construction of 20 flats is under progress.
12. Sports and recreation facilities: Not available.
13. Teaching Hospital: At present Distt Hospital is largely managed by the specialists and medical officers of the Distt. Hospital (Non teaching Doctors). Most of the teachers of medical college have yet not started working in the Distt. Hospital.
14. Teaching & Other facilities:
 - a) OPD space is grossly inadequate. Teaching facilities like x-ray, view box, examination tray etc. are not provided in most of the rooms. Teaching area is not provided for any specialty in OPD. There is no audiometry room. There is no minor OT in OPD. Dental clinic is having 02 dental chairs. Nurses are not posted in OPD. Teachers of medical college are not involved in running OPD.
 - b) In Wards : Most of the wards are provided duty doctor room, nurse duty room, store room and non functional side laboratory. Nursing station, pantry, examination / procedure room and teaching area are not provided in any of the ward.
15. Registration and Medical Record Section: It is not computerized. Medical record department is not computerized. ICD X Classification of diseases is not followed for indexing. Follow up service is not available. There is no qualified medical record officer.
16. Central Casualty Service: Central oxygen supply, central suction, defibrillator and pulse oximeter are not available. There is no Casualty OT.
17. Clinical Laboratories: Microbiology section is non functional. Each section is not having adequate equipments and facilities.
18. Blood Bank has valid license up to 31st Dec. 1995. No renewal is available.
19. Pharmacy: Qualified pharmacist is not available.
20. Central sterilization department: There are no exhaust fans. The receiving and distribution points are not separate.
21. Intercom: EPABX is not available.
22. Para medical staff is grossly inadequate as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	:	8
Laboratory Assistants	:	2
Laboratory Attendants	:	4
23. Nursing Staff is grossly inadequate as under:-

Nursing Superintendent	:	Nil
Deputy Nursing Superintendent	:	Nil
Matron	:	Nil
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent	:	Nil
Nursing Sister	:	1
Staff nurses	:	55
24. Anatomy Department: There are no stools for students to sit. It has no exhaust, water supply and drainage facilities. There are no cadavers. Student lockers are not provided. Provision for artificial light is not available. There is research laboratory without any equipment.
25. Physiology Department: There are 2 demonstration rooms of which one is without any furniture.
26. Biochemistry Department: The department is not participating in hospital work. The research laboratory has no equipment.
27. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above and the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar Vs. UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 15th June, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Sagar, Madhya Pradesh by Government of Madhya Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

109. Establishment of New Medical College at Ongole, Andhra Pradesh by Government of Andhra Pradesh.

Read: The Council Inspectors Report (5th & 6th June, 2009) alongwith letter dt.5.6.2009 received from the Principal-Secretary, Govt. of A.P., Health & F.W. Deptt., A.P. for grant of Letter of Permission for Establishment of new medical college at Ongole, Andhra Pradesh by Government of Andhra Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (5th & 6th June, 2009) alongwith letter dt.5.6.2009 received from the Principal-Secretary, Govt. of A.P., Health & F.W. Deptt., A.P. and noted the following:-

1. The teaching hospital to be affiliated to the proposed medical college is 1.2 km. away from the site of the college and not within the unitary campus.
2. The hospital building is under construction and in finishing stage for first year requirement. The hospital is at present is being run in old building which is outside campus and 1.2 kms. away. There is no functional hospital.
3. The shortage of Residents is 16.66% (7 out of 42) as under:-

Sr.Resident - 7 (Radiology-2,Anaes.-2,Gen.Surg.-2,ENT-1)

4. Both the boys and girls hostels are located within the campus and under construction and in finishing stage for the first year requirement.
5. Sports and recreation – Play ground is not available for outdoor games. Facilities are not available for indoor games. Gymnasium facilities are not available.

In view of above, whereby it has been found that the applicant has failed to fulfill the mandatory and statutory precondition at Sr. No. 2(5) of the qualifying criteria of owning & managing of a functional hospital of not less than 300 beds, laid down in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations,1999 and the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar Vs. UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 15th June, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Ongole, Andhra Pradesh by Government of Andhra Pradesh received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to write a letter to the State Govt. of A.P. requesting to intimate as to how they have issued the Essentiality Certificate certifying that the applicant owned and managed a functional hospital of 300 beds having adequate clinical material when on inspection it has been found that the hospital was not functional and further decided to direct the institute to submit revised Essentiality Certificate in the format prescribed in the Regulations.

110. Rajiv Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences, Srikakulam - Renewal of permission for admission of 2nd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read: The Council Inspectors Report (2nd & 3rd June, 2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 2nd batch of MBBS students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Rajiv Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences, Srikakulam along with letter dated 15.07.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (2nd & 3rd June, 2009) along with letter dated 15.07.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W. and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 2nd batch of 100 (one hundred) MBBS students at Rajiv Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences, Srikakulam for the academic session 2009-2010.

111. T D Medical College, Alappuzha – Renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of students against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read: The Compliance Verification Inspection Report (8th June, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (27th & 28th April, 2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of students against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 for the academic session 2009-2010 at T D Medical College, Alappuzha along with letter dated 15.07.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W.

The Executive Committee of the Council perused the Compliance Verification Inspection Report (8th June, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (27th & 28th April, 2009) and observed as under:-

1. IITV is not available in the Deptt. of Radio-diagnosis.
2. New Lecture theatres are under construction.
3. New CSSD block is under construction.
4. There is no kitchen facility in the hospital.
5. There is no demonstration room in the Deptt. of Anatomy & Physiology.
6. Auditorium is not available.

The Committee considered the inspection report alongwith letter dated 15.7.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., and it was decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch of students against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 students at T D Medical College, Alappuzha for the academic session 2009-2010. The attention of the institute be drawn to the aforesaid observations.

Office Note: The Committee directed the office that the compliance in respect of the observations should be ascertained from the institute within 3 months.

112. Tripura Medical College and Dr. B R A M Teaching Hospital, Hapania, Agartala - Renewal of permission for admission of 4th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read: The matter with regard to Tripura Medical College and Dr. B R A M Teaching Hospital, Hapania, Agartala - renewal of permission for admission of 4th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

The Executive Committee noted the matter with regard to Tripura Medical College and Dr. B R A M Teaching Hospital, Hapania, Agartala - renewal of permission for admission of 4th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

113. Shri Guru Ram Rai Institute of Medical Sciences, Dehradun - Renewal of permission for admission of 4th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read: The Compliance Verification Inspection Report (18th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (15th & 16th April, 2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 4th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Shri Guru Ram Rai Institute of Medical Sciences, Dehradun.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Compliance Verification Inspection Report (18th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (15th & 16th April, 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 4th batch of 100 (one hundred) MBBS students at Shri Guru Ram Rai Institute of Medical Sciences, Dehradun for the academic session 2009-2010.

114. Establishment of New Medical College at Noida, U.P. by Sharda Education Trust u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification inspection report (26th May, 2009) and the request of the institute dated 29.04.2009 for consideration of the proposal for 100 seats alongwith the Council inspector's report (29th & 30th April, 2009) for establishment of New Medical College at Noida, U.P. by Sharda Education Trust u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (26th May, 2009) and the request of the institute dated 29.04.2009 for consideration of the proposal for 100 seats along with the Council inspector's report (29th & 30th April, 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for establishment of new medical college at Noida, U.P. by Sharda Education Trust with an annual intake of 100 (one hundred) MBBS students for the academic session 2009-10 u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

115. Govt. Medical College, Kottayam – Renewal of permission for admission of 4th batch of students against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read: The compliance verification inspection report (8th June, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (27th & 28th April, 2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 4th batch of students against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 for the academic session 2009-2010 at Govt. Medical College, Kottayam along with letter dated 15.07.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Compliance Verification Inspection Report (8th June, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (27th & 28th April, 2009) along with letter dated 15.07.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W. and observed as under:-

1. New examination hall is under construction.
2. In CSSD – there is no bowl sterilizer, no glove inspection machine, no instrument washing machine and no mixers.
3. There is no kitchen.
4. No special diet is supplied.
5. Other deficiencies/remarks pointed out in the inspection report.

The Committee considered the inspection report alongwith letter dated 15.7.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., and it was decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission

of 4th batch of students against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 at Govt. Medical College, Kottayam for the academic session 2009-2010.

Office Note: The Committee directed the office that the compliance in respect of the observations should be ascertained from the institute after 3 months.

116. Rohilkhand Medical College & Hospital, Bareilly - Renewal of permission for admission of 4th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read: The compliance verification inspection report (25th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (8th & 9th April, 2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 4th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Rohilkhand Medical College & Hospital, Bareilly.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (25th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (8th & 9th April, 2009) and noted the following:-

1.a. The Shaortage of teaching faculty is as under:-

A	Teaching Faculty	8 Out of 121	6.61 %
	i	Professor :	1 Pediatrics-1
	ii	Associate Professor :	5 Patho-1, TB-1, Derma-1, Surg-1, Radiology-1
	iii	Assistant Professor :	nil nil
	iv	Tutor :	2 Anatomy-1, Pharmac-1

b. The following Teaching Faculty members were not present at the time of attendance. They appeared late at the time of Verification of the Declaration forms. These faculty members have not been included in the staff composition.

Sr. No	Name	Designation	Departmrnt
1	Dr. Neeta Mohini	Demonstrator	Anatomy
2	Dr Kajal Gupta	Jr. Resident	Anatomy
3	Dr. Jagdish Kumar Bhatia	Demonstrator	Physiology
4	Dr.(Mrs.) Kalpana Singh	Professor	Pathology
5	Dr. Anil Madan	Associate Professor	Pathology
6	Dr. Sunil Kumar Verma S/o Shri Ram Prakash Verma	Demonstrator	Pathology
7	Dr. Harmeet Puri	Demonstrator	Pathology
8	Dr. Mohd. Rafiq	Demonstrator	Pathology
9	Dr. Monika Awasthi	Demonstrator	Microbiology
10	Dr. Mohd. Arif	Demonstrator	Microbiology
11	Dr. A.K. Kapoor	Professor	Pharmacology
12	Dr. (Mrs.) Satyawati Kumari	Professor	Pharmacology
13	Dr. Chabi Bass	Demonstrator	Pharmacology
14	Dr. (Smt.) Mithilesh Gupta	Demonstrator	Pharmacology
15	Dr. Subhash Singh	Assistant Professor	Community Medicine
16	Dr. Sunil Kumar	Sr. Resident	General Medicine
17	Dr. Neeraj Kapoor	Sr. Resident	General Medicine
18	Dr. Mahipal Singh Puri	Sr. Resident	General Medicine
19	Dr. Mragank Mishra	Jr. Resident	General Medicine
20	Dr. Kiran Mala Yadav	Jr. Resident	General Medicine
21	Dr. S.P. Gangwar	Jr. Resident	General Medicine
22	Dr. Ravish Prakash Agrawal	Jr. Resident	General Medicine

23	Dr. S.P. Agarwal	Jr. Resident	General Medicine
24	Dr. Dinesh Puri	Jr. Resident	General Medicine
25	Dr. L. Braja Mohon Singh	Professor	Paediatrics
26	Dr. Rakesh Kr. Gupta	Jr. Resident	Paediatrics
27	Dr. Ramesh Prasad Singh	Professor	Surgery
28	Dr. Jitendra Goyal	Professor	Surgery
29	Dr. Keshav Kumar	Assistant Professor	Surgery
30	Dr. C.P. Pandey	Assistant Professor	Surgery
31	Dr. Sameer Chandra	Assistant Professor	Surgery
32	Dr. Ajeet Kr. Singh Arun	Sr. Resident	Surgery
33	Dr. Atul Tandon	Sr. Resident	Surgery
34	Dr. Manish Tandon	Sr. Resident	Surgery
35	Dr. Ramesh Chand Gupta	Sr. Resident	Surgery
36	Dr. Pankaj Kumar	Jr. Resident	Surgery
37	Dr. Arvind Kumar	Jr. Resident	Surgery
38	Dr. Vinod Kumar Gupta	Jr. Resident	Surgery
39	Dr. Aruna Chandra	Jr. Resident	Surgery
40	Dr. Paras Deo Sinha	Professor	Orthopedics
41	Dr. J.K. Agarwal	Sr. Resident	Orthopedics
42	Dr. Nitin Agarwal	Sr. Resident	Orthopedics
43	Dr. Vijay	Jr. Resident	Orthopedics
44	Dr. Kapil Rastogi	Jr. Resident	Orthopedics
45	Dr. Sumedhankar Sagar	Jr. Resident	Orthopedics
46	Dr. Man Mohan Lal Gupta	Jr. Resident	Orthopedics
47	Dr. Sudha Prakash	Associate Professor	Radiodiagnosis
48	Dr. Ankur Bass	Sr. Resident	Radiodiagnosis
49	Dr. Manish Goel	Sr. Resident	Radiodiagnosis
50	Dr. Vipul Bhatnagar	Sr. Resident	Radiodiagnosis
51	Dr. Sanjay Vansh	Assistant Professor	E.N.T.
52	Dr. Charu Johari	Jr. Resident	E.N.T.
53	Dr. Mirinda Jauhari	Jr. Resident	E.N.T.
54	Dr. Atul Kumar Verma	Jr. Resident	E.N.T.
56	Dr. Brij Mohan Saxena	Jr. Resident	E.N.T.
57	Dr. Rajshekhar Srivastava	Professor	Ophthalmology
58	Dr. Sandeep Agarwal	Jr. Resident	Ophthalmology
59	Dr. Swati Bhattacharya Patial	Assistant Professor	Obst. & Gynae.
60	Dr. Shobha Mukherjee	Sr. Resident	Obst. & Gynae.
61	Dr. Deepa Tandon	Sr. Resident	Obst. & Gynae.
62	Dr. Amrita Singh	Jr. Resident	Obst. & Gynae.
63	Dr. G.P. Dureja	Professor	Anaesthesia
64	Dr. Rekha Agarwal	Sr. Resident	Anaesthesia
65	Dr. Devinder Kumar Jasuja	Associate Professor	Dermatology
66	Dr. Bishan Kumar	Sr. Resident	Dermatology
67	Dr. Ramesh Kumar	Jr. Resident	Chest & TB

2. Clinical material is inadequate as under:-

- a) On grossly counting the patients in the waiting areas and verifying the departmental registers, it was observed that the OPD patients were about 475 at the end of the day.
- b) Though the occupancy has been claimed as 80%, but on examining some of the patients, and from the history of some of the patients, it was observed that the occupancy of patients requiring hospitalization was approximately 60%.
- c) The number of X-Rays, Laboratory investigations, serological samples, cytological investigations, histo-pathological investigations were less in

- number so as to commensurate with number of OPD patients and indoor occupancy.
- d) There were no specialized procedures performed in Radiology.
 - e) Occupancy in intensive care areas was approximately 30 %.
 - f) There was not a single patient in ICCU and no records of the previous admissions were shown.
3. Teaching areas in the wards are provided by erecting incomplete partitions in wards. It is small in size and inadequate facilities. There is a common teaching area for ENT & Ophthalmology. Teaching area is also common for TB, Dermatology and Psychiatry.
 4. X-ray machine has been shifted to the room which is not having the thickness of walls as per requirement and no measures for radiation protection are taken in the room. The size of the room also appears to be small.
 5. 500 mA X-Ray machine with IITV is out of order.
 6. There is no permission letter from BARC / AERB is shown.
 7. SICU is provided with four beds, with inadequate equipments. Occupancy was nil on the day of inspection.
 8. Special diet is not supplied by kitchen.
 9. The number of specimen in the Pathology museum is 84 only, which is too less and it requires to be increased.
 10. No medico legal postmortems are performed at present.

In view of above, the Committee decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 4th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Rohilkhand Medical College & Hospital, Bareilly.

117. Shri Ram Murti Smarak Instt. of Medical Sciences, Bareilly - Renewal of permission for admission of 5th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read: The compliance verification inspection report (26th May, 2009) along with the Council inspectors report (20th & 21st February, 2009 and 04.05.2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 5th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Shri Ram Murti Smarak Instt. of Medical Sciences, Bareilly.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (26th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (20th & 21st February, 2009 and 04.05.2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 5th batch of 100 (one hundred) MBBS students at Shri Ram Murti Smarak Instt. of Medical Sciences, Bareilly for the academic session 2009-2010.

118. Approval of Sri Aurobindo Institute of Medical Sciences, Indore for the award of MBBS degree granted by Devi Ahilya Vishwa Vidhyalaya University, Indore.

Read: The Compliance Verification Inspection Report (18th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (22nd, 23rd & 24th March, 2009) for approval of Sri Aurobindo Institute of Medical Sciences, Indore for the award of MBBS degree granted by Devi Ahilya Vishwa Vidhyalaya University, Indore.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Compliance Verification Inspection Report (18th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (22nd, 23rd & 24th March, 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Government to renew the permission for admission of 6th batch of 100 (One Hundred) MBBS students for the academic session 2009-10 at Sri Aurobindo Institute of Medical Sciences, Indore.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to recommend that Sri Aurobindo Institute of Medical Sciences, Indore be approved for the award of MBBS degree granted by Devi Ahilya Vishwa Vidhyalaya University, Indore with an annual intake of 100 (One Hundred) students per year.

The Committee further decided to place the matter before the General Body of the Council for approval.

- The Minutes of items pertaining to Section 10A were read out and confirmed in the meeting itself and the Office was directed to send the communications to the Central Government immediately within the time limit prescribed under the Regulations.

(Lt. Col (Retd) Dr. A.R.N. Setalvad)
Secretary

New Delhi, dated the
10th June, 2009

APPROVED

(DR. KETAN DESAI)
PRESIDENT